

**SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch**

Szsar-TRF-01 Rev. A/1

Report No.: SZCR250800356201

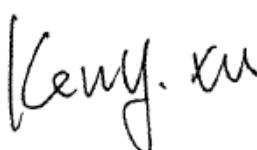
Page: 1 of 85

**FCC SAR TEST REPORT**

<b>Application No.:</b>	SZCR2508003562WM
<b>Applicant:</b>	Honor Device Co., Ltd.
<b>Address of Applicant:</b>	Shum Yip Sky Park, No. 8089, Hongli West Road, Shenzhen, China
<b>Manufacturer:</b>	Honor Device Co., Ltd.
<b>Address of Manufacturer:</b>	Shum Yip Sky Park, No. 8089, Hongli West Road, Shenzhen, China
<b>EUT Description:</b>	Smart Phone
<b>Model No.:</b>	LGN-LX3
<b>Trade Mark:</b>	HONOR
<b>FCC ID:</b>	2AYGCLGN-LX3
<b>Standards:</b>	FCC 47CFR §2.1093
<b>Date of Receipt:</b>	2025-07-11
<b>Date of Test:</b>	2025-07-14 to 2025-07-24(for original report SZCR250700295401)
<b>Date of Issue:</b>	2025-07-26 (for original report SZCR250700295401) 2025-08-13 (for new report SZCR250800356201)

<b>Test Result :</b>	<b>PASS *</b>
----------------------	---------------

\* In the configuration tested, the EUT detailed in this report complied with the standards specified above.



Keny Xu  
EMC Laboratory Manager



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

**SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch**

Szsar-trf-01 Rev. A/1

Report No.: SZCR250800356201

Page: 2 of 85

<i>Revision Record</i>				
<i>Version</i>	<i>Chapter</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Modifier</i>	<i>Remark</i>
01		2025-08-13		Original

<b>Authorized for issue by:</b>				
		Darren Yuan		
		Darren Yuan / Project Engineer		
		Roman Pan		
		Roman Pan / Reviewer		

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing & Calibration Laboratory

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## TEST SUMMARY

Frequency Band	Maximum Reported SAR(W/kg)			
	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product specific 10g SAR
GSM850	0.17	0.27	0.11	/
GSM1900	0.96	0.72	0.39	/
WCDMA Band II	0.68	0.54	0.52	/
WCDMA Band IV	0.70	<b>0.92</b>	0.49	/
WCDMA Band V	0.21	0.38	0.38	/
LTE Band 2	0.98	0.63	0.41	/
LTE Band 4	<b>0.99</b>	0.76	0.45	/
LTE Band 7	0.96	0.64	0.50	/
LTE Band 13	0.17	0.32	0.32	/
LTE Band 26/5	0.22	0.35	0.35	/
LTE Band 38	0.80	0.64	0.33	/
LTE Band 66	0.92	0.86	0.45	/
WI-FI (2.4GHz)	0.46	0.57	0.57	/
WI-FI (5GHz)	0.96	0.88	<b>0.88</b>	<b>1.47</b>
BT	0.26	0.16	0.16	/
SAR Limited(W/kg)	1.6			4.0
Maximum Simultaneous Transmission SAR (W/kg)				
Scenario	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product specific 10g SAR
Sum SAR	1.22	1.46	1.39	1.47
SPLSR	/	/	/	/
SPLSR Limited	0.04			0.1

Note: The Simultaneous transmission SAR is the same test position of the WWAN Antenna + WiFi/BT Antenna.

According to TCB workshop (Overlapping LTE Bands): SAR in LTE band 5 is covered by LTE band 26.

SAR in LTE band 4 Ant0 is covered by LTE band 66 Ant0.

Because the frequency range is similar, the maximum tuning limit is the same, and the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band is fully supported by the larger band.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN Doccheck@sns.com**

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co.,Ltd  
Shenzhen Branch Technical Center, CEC Laboratory

or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057  
t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-1栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

## Contents

<b>TEST SUMMARY .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>1 General Information .....</b>	<b>7</b>
1.1 General Description of EUT .....	7
1.1.1 DUT Antenna Locations (Back View) .....	10
1.1.2 Power reduction specification .....	11
1.2 Test Specification .....	12
1.3 RF exposure limits .....	13
1.4 Test Location .....	14
1.5 Test Facility .....	14
<b>2 Laboratory Environment.....</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>3 SAR Measurements System Configuration .....</b>	<b>16</b>
3.1 The SAR Measurement System.....	16
3.2 Isotropic E-field Probe EX3DV4 .....	18
3.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE) .....	19
3.4 SAM Twin Phantom.....	19
3.5 ELI Phantom .....	20
3.6 Device Holder for Transmitters .....	21
3.7 Measurement Procedure .....	22
3.7.1 Scanning procedure .....	22
3.7.2 Data storage .....	24
3.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD .....	24
<b>4 SAR measurement variability and uncertainty.....</b>	<b>26</b>
4.1 SAR measurement variability .....	26
4.2 SAR measurement uncertainty.....	26
<b>5 Description of Test Position .....</b>	<b>27</b>
5.1 The Head Test Position .....	27
5.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape.....	27
5.1.2 EUT constructions .....	28
5.1.3 Definition of the “check” position .....	29
5.1.4 Definition of the “tilted” position .....	30
5.2 The Body Test Position .....	31
5.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions .....	31
5.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions .....	32
5.3 Extremity exposure conditions .....	32
<b>6 SAR System Verification Procedure.....</b>	<b>33</b>
6.1 Tissue Simulate Liquid .....	33



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing & Calibration Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

6.1.1	Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid .....	33
6.1.2	Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid .....	34
6.2	SAR System Check .....	35
6.2.1	Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations .....	36
6.2.2	Summary System Check Result(s) .....	37
6.2.3	Detailed System Check Results .....	37
7	<b>Test Configuration .....</b>	<b>38</b>
7.1	3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure .....	38
7.2	Operation Configurations .....	38
7.2.1	GSM Test Configuration .....	38
7.2.2	WCDMA Test Configuration .....	38
7.2.3	WIFI Test Configuration .....	44
7.2.4	BT Test Configuration .....	51
7.2.5	LTE Test Configuration .....	52
8	<b>Test Result .....</b>	<b>55</b>
8.1	Measurement of RF Conducted Power .....	55
8.2	Measurement of SAR Data .....	56
8.2.1	SAR Result of GSM850 .....	57
8.2.2	SAR Result of GSM1900 .....	58
8.2.3	SAR Result of WCDMA Band II .....	60
8.2.4	SAR Result of WCDMA Band IV .....	61
8.2.5	SAR Result of WCDMA Band V .....	62
8.2.6	SAR Result of LTE Band 2 .....	63
8.2.7	SAR Result of LTE Band 4 .....	65
8.2.8	SAR Result of LTE Band 7 .....	66
8.2.9	SAR Result of LTE Band 13 .....	68
8.2.10	SAR Result of LTE Band 26 .....	69
8.2.11	SAR Result of LTE Band 38 .....	70
8.2.12	SAR Result of LTE Band 66 .....	72
8.2.13	SAR Result of WIFI 2.4G .....	74
8.2.14	SAR Result of WIFI 5G .....	75
8.2.15	SAR Result of BT .....	77
8.3	Multiple Transmitter Evaluation .....	78
8.3.1	Simultaneous SAR test evaluation .....	78



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

SZSAR-TRF-01 Rev. A/1

Report No.: SZCR250800356201

Page: 6 of 85

8.3.2 Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario .....	79
<b>9 Equipment list .....</b>	<b>83</b>
<b>10 Calibration certificate .....</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>11 Photographs .....</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>Appendix A: Detailed System Check Results.....</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>Appendix B: Detailed Test Results.....</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>Appendix C: Calibration certificate .....</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>Appendix D: Photographs.....</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>Appendix E: Conducted RF Output Power .....</b>	<b>85</b>

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing & Calibration Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 1 General Information

### 1.1 General Description of EUT

Product Name:	Smart Phone
Model No.:	LGN-LX3
Trade Mark:	HONOR
Product Phase:	production unit
Device Type:	portable device
Exposure Category:	uncontrolled environment / general population
IMEI:	861960080072245; 861960080071981; 861960080072047; 861960080075123; 861960080075487; 861960080072500; 861960080075461
Hardware Version:	HL1LGNM
Software Version:	9.0.0.88(C900E15R1P1)GPU Turbo
Antenna Type:	Integrated
Antenna Gain:	GSM850: 0.1dBi (ANT1)
	PCS1900: 0.11dBi (ANT0), 0.68dBi (ANT2)
	WCDMA Band II: 0.11dBi (ANT0), 0.68dBi (ANT2)
	WCDMA Band IV: 0.14dBi (ANT0), 0.54dBi (ANT2)
	WCDMA Band V: 0.1dBi (ANT1)
	LTE Band 2: 0.11dBi (ANT0), 0.68dBi (ANT2)
	LTE Band 4: 0.14dBi (ANT0), 0.54dBi (ANT2)
	LTE Band 5: 0.1dBi (ANT1)
	LTE Band 7: 1.61dBi (ANT0), -0.1dBi (ANT2)
	LTE Band 13: -4.02dBi (ANT1)
	LTE Band 26: 0.1dBi (ANT1)
	LTE Band 38: 1.61dBi (ANT0), -0.41dBi (ANT2)
	LTE Band 66: 0.14dBi (ANT0), 0.91dBi (ANT2)
	BT: -2.5dBi (ANT9)
	2.4G Wi-Fi: -2.5dBi (ANT9)
	5G Wi-Fi: U-NII-1/U-NII-2A/ U-NII-2C/ U-NII-3: 0dBi (ANT13)



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

SZSAR-TRF-01 Rev. A/1

Report No.: SZCR250800356201

Page: 8 of 85

Device Operating Configurations:			
Modulation Mode:	<b>GSM</b> :GMSK,8PSK; <b>WCDMA</b> :QPSK, 16QAM <b>LTE</b> :QPSK,16QAM,64QAM <b>WIFI</b> :DSSS,OFDM; <b>BT</b> :GFSK, π/4DQPSK,8DPSK		
Device Class:	B		
GRPS Multi-slots Class:	12	EGPRS Multi-slots Class:	12
HSDPA UE Category:	10	HSUPA UE Category:	6
DC-HSDPA UE Category:	24		
Power Class:	4, tested with power level 5(GSM850)		
	1, tested with power level 0(GSM1900)		
	3, tested with power control "all 1"(WCDMA Band)		
	3, tested with power control "max power"(LTE Band)		
Frequency Bands:	Band	Tx(MHz)	
	GSM850	824~849	
	GSM1900	1850~1910	
	WCDMA Band II	1850~1910	
	WCDMA Band IV	1710~1755	
	WCDMA Band V	824~849	
	LTE Band 2	1850 ~1910	
	LTE Band 4	1710~1755	
	LTE Band 5	824~849	
	LTE Band 7	2500~2570	
	LTE Band 13	777~787	
	LTE Band 26	814~849	
	LTE Band 38	2570~2620	
	LTE Band 66	1710~1780	
	WIFI 2.4G	2412~2462	
		5150~5250	
		5250~5350	
		5470~5725	
		5725~5850	
	BT	2402~2480	
RF Cable:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided by applicant <input type="checkbox"/> Provided by the laboratory		

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Dcccheck@sgs.com**



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

**SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch**

Szsar-trf-01 Rev. A/1

Report No.: SZCR250800356201

Page: 9 of 85

Battery Information 1#: Sample 1	Model 1:	HB5168A4EIW-A
	Normal Voltage:	3.92V
	Rated capacity:	6350mAh
	Manufacturer:	HONOR
	Factory:	SCUD
Battery Information 2#: Sample 2	Model 2:	HB5168A4EIW-A
	Normal Voltage:	3.92V
	Rated capacity:	6350mAh
	Manufacturer:	HONOR
	Factory:	Cosmx
<b>Note:</b> *Since the above data and/or information is provided by the client relevant results or conclusions of this report are only made for these data and/or information, SGS is not responsible for the authenticity, integrity and results of the data and information and/or the validity of the conclusion.		
<b>Remark:</b> As above information is provided and confirmed by the applicant. SGS is not liable to the accuracy, suitability, reliability or/and integrity of the information.		
<b>Remark:</b> Model No.: LGN-LX3 The model LGN-LX3 was only tested in report SZCR250700295401. This report was an additional report copied from the report SZCR250700295401, just added FCC ID No. on the report homepage. Therefore original data were kept in this report SZCR250800356201.		



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com**

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

### 1.1.1 DUT Antenna Locations (Back View)

The DUT Antenna Locations can be referred to Appendix D

### Note:

1) The test device is a smart phone. The overall diagonal dimension of this device is 175mm. Per KDB 648474 D04, because the diagonal distance of this device is  $\geq 160$ mm, so it is a phablet.

According to the distance between the antennas and the sides of the EUT we can draw the conclusion that:

Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Mode	Front	Back	Left	Right	Top	Bottom
Ant0	≤25mm	≤25mm	>25mm	≤25mm	>25mm	≤25mm
Ant1	≤25mm	≤25mm	≤25mm	>25mm	>25mm	≤25mm
Ant2	≤25mm	≤25mm	≤25mm	>25mm	≤25mm	>25mm
Ant3	≤25mm	≤25mm	≤25mm	>25mm	≤25mm	>25mm
Ant6	≤25mm	≤25mm	>25mm	≤25mm	≤25mm	>25mm
Ant9	≤25mm	≤25mm	>25mm	≤25mm	≤25mm	>25mm
Ant13	≤25mm	≤25mm	>25mm	≤25mm	≤25mm	>25mm

Table 1 : Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge

### Note:

1) When the antenna-to-edge distance is greater than 25mm, such position does not need to be tested.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained herein reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN\_Doccheck@sgs.com

### 1.1.2 Power reduction specification

This device uses a single fixed level of power reduction through static table look-up for SAR compliance and it is triggered by a single event or operation:

- 1) This device uses the receiver to indicate whether the user is making a voice call in head scenario or not. The selection between head and body power levels is based on the receiver detection mechanism. A fixed level power reduction is applied for some frequency bands when the audio receiver is on.
- 2) A fixed level power reduction is applied for some frequency bands when simultaneously transmitting with the other antennas in certain simultaneous transmission conditions.
- 3) A fixed level power reduction is applied for some frequency bands when hotspot mode becomes active. When the hotspot is disabled, the power value will be recovered.

The detailed power reduction information can be referred to Appendix E Conducted RF Output Power.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing & Calibration Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 1.2 Test Specification

Identity	Document Title
FCC 47CFR §2.1093	Radiofrequency Radiation Exposure Evaluation: Portable Devices
ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992	IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz – 300 GHz.
IEEE 1528-2013	Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques
KDB 941225 D01	3G SAR Measurement Procedures v03r01
KDB 941225 D05	SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
KDB 941225 D05A	LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet v01r02
KDB 941225 D06	Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01
KDB 248227 D01	SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
KDB 648474 D04	Handset SAR v01r03
KDB 447498 D01	Interim General RF Exposure Guidance v06
KDB 865664 D01	SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
KDB 865664 D02	RF Exposure Reporting v01r02
KDB 690783 D01	SAR Listings on Grants v01r03

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing & Calibration Laboratory

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 1.3 RF exposure limits

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
<b>Spatial Peak SAR*</b> (Brain*Trunk)	1.60 mW/g	8.00 mW/g
<b>Spatial Average SAR**</b> (Whole Body)	0.08 mW/g	0.40 mW/g
<b>Spatial Peak SAR***</b> (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 mW/g	20.00 mW/g

**Notes:**

\* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time

\*\* The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

\*\*\* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation.)



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 1.4 Test Location

All tests were performed at:

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen Branch

No. 1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China. 518057.

Tel: +86 755 2601 2053 Fax: +86 755 2671 0594

No tests were sub-contracted.

### 1.5 Test Facility

The test facility is recognized, certified, or accredited by the following organizations:

- **A2LA (Certificate No. 3816.01)**

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory is accredited by the American Association for Laboratory Accreditation(A2LA). Certificate No. 3816.01.

- **VCCI (Member No. 1937)**

The 3m Fully-anechoic chamber for above 1GHz, 10m Semi-anechoic chamber for below 1GHz, Shielded Room for Mains Port Conducted Interference Measurement and Telecommunication Port Conducted Interference Measurement of SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen EMC laboratory have been registered in accordance with the Regulations for Voluntary Control Measures with Registration No.: G-20026, R-14188, C-12383 and T-11153 respectively.

- **FCC –Designation Number: CN1336**

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory has been recognized as an accredited testing laboratory.

Designation Number: CN1336. Test Firm Registration Number: 787754.

- **Innovation, Science and Economic Development Canada**

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory has been recognized by ISED as an accredited testing laboratory.

CAB identifier: CN0006.

IC#: 4620C.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing & EMC Laboratory  
中国 · 广东 · 深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 2 Laboratory Environment

Temperature	Min. = 18°C, Max. = 25 °C
Relative humidity	Min. = 30%, Max. = 70%
Ground system resistance	< 0.5 Ω
Ambient noise is checked and found very low and in compliance with requirement of standards. Reflection of surrounding objects is minimized and in compliance with requirement of standards.	

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing Services CCC Laboratory

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 3 SAR Measurements System Configuration

#### 3.1 The SAR Measurement System

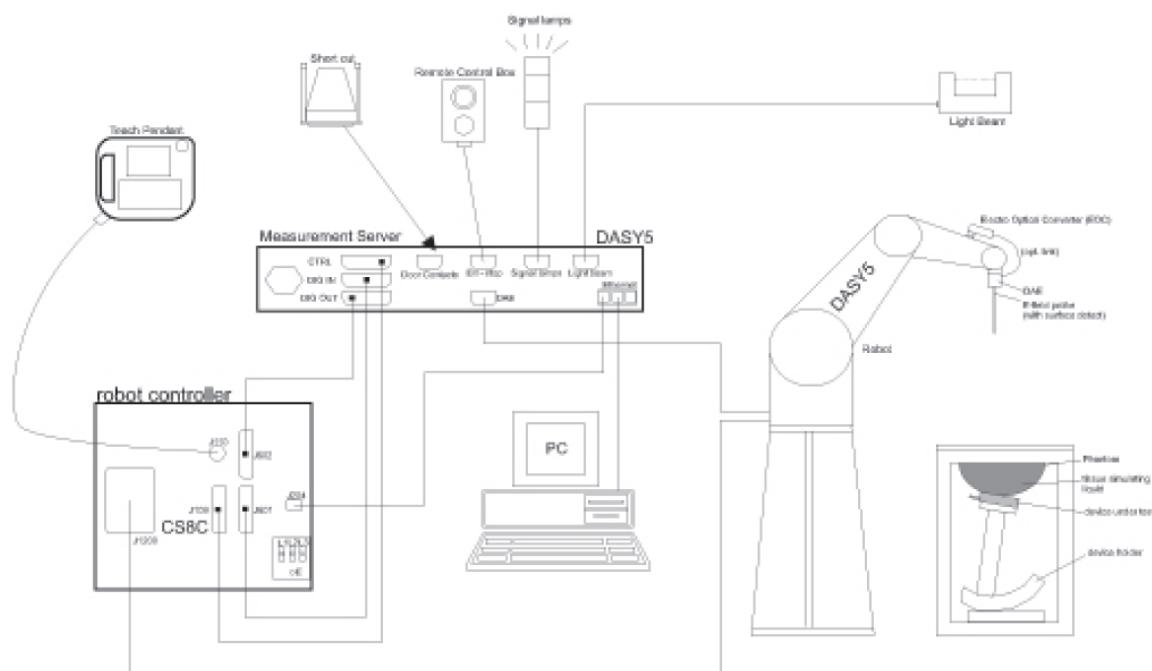
This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY professional system). A E-field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation  $SAR = \sigma (|E|)^2 / \rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-Simulate.

The DASY system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:  
A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stabile RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodation the data acquisition electronics (DAE).

A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.

A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.



F-1. SAR Measurement System Configuration



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

SZSAR-TRF-01 Rev. A/1

Report No.: SZCR250800356201

Page: 17 of 85

- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows system.
- DASY software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand, right-hand and Body Worn usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validating the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing & Calibration Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

**3.2 Isotropic E-field Probe EX3DV4**

	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
<b>Calibration</b>	ISO/IEC 17025 calibration service available.
<b>Frequency</b>	10 MHz to > 6 GHz Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
<b>Directivity</b>	$\pm 0.3$ dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) $\pm 0.5$ dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
<b>Dynamic Range</b>	10 $\mu$ W/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (noise: typically < 1 $\mu$ W/g)
<b>Dimensions</b>	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
<b>Application</b>	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields); the only probe that enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.
<b>Compatibility</b>	DASY52 SAR and higher, EASY4/MRI

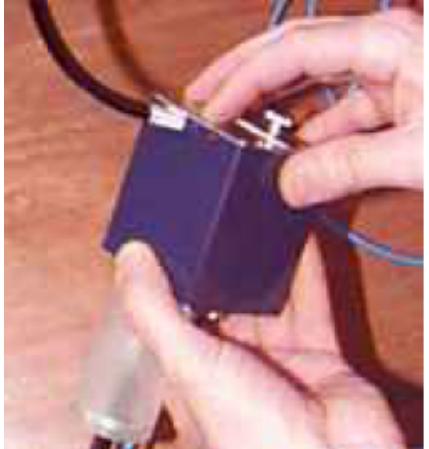


Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 3.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

Model	DAE	
<b>Construction</b>	Signal amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter and control logic. Serial optical link for communication with DASY4/5 embedded system (fully remote controlled). Two step probe touch detector for mechanical surface detection and emergency robot stop.	
<b>Measurement Range</b>	-100 to +300 mV (16 bit resolution and two range settings: 4mV,400mV)	
<b>Input Offset Voltage</b>	< 5µV (with auto zero)	
<b>Input Bias Current</b>	< 50 fA	
<b>Dimensions</b>	60 x 60 x 68 mm	

### 3.4 SAM Twin Phantom

<b>Material</b>	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)	
<b>Liquid Compatibility</b>	Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)	
<b>Shell Thickness</b>	2 ± 0.2 mm (6 ± 0.2 mm at ear point)	
<b>Dimensions (incl. Wooden Support)</b>	Length: 1000 mm Width: 500 mm Height: adjustable feet	
<b>Filling Volume</b>	approx. 25 liters	
<b>Wooden Support</b>	SPEAG standard phantom table	

The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.

Twin SAM V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as Twin SAM V4.0, but has reinforced top structure.

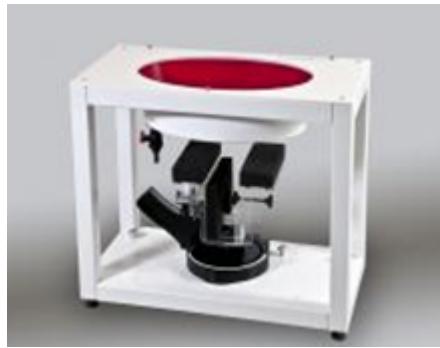


Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 3.5 ELI Phantom

<b>Material</b>	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)	
<b>Liquid Compatibility</b>	Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)	
<b>Shell Thickness</b>	2.0 ± 0.2 mm(bottom plate)	
<b>Dimensions</b>	Major axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm	
<b>Filling Volume</b>	pprox.. 30 liters	
<b>Wooden Support</b>	SPEAG standard phantom table	

Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEEE 1528 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.

ELI V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as ELI4 but has reinforced top structure.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 3.6 Device Holder for Transmitters



F-2. Device Holder for Transmitters

- The DASY device holder is designed to cope with different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for the device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and the device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centres for both scales are the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.
- The DASY device holder has been made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\epsilon=3$  and loss tangent  $\delta=0.02$ . The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 3.7 Measurement Procedure

### 3.7.1 Scanning procedure

## Step 1: Power reference measurement

The “reference” and “drift” measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure.

## Step 2: Area scan

The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head was measured at a distance of 4mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the head and the horizontal grid spacing was 15mm\*15mm or 12mm\*12mm or 10mm\*10mm. Based on the area scan data, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation.

### Step 3: Zoom scan

Around this point, a volume of 32mm\*32mm\*30mm (f≤2GHz), 30mm\*30mm\*30mm (f for 2-3GHz) and 24mm\*24mm\*22mm (f for 5-6GHz) was assessed by measuring 5x5x7 points (f≤2GHz), 7x7x7 points (f for 2-3GHz) and 7x7x12 points (f for 5-6GHz). On this basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure:

The data at the surface was extrapolated, since the centre of the dipoles is 2.0mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.2mm. (This can be variable. Refer to the probe specification). The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straightforward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10g) were computed using the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points were interpolated to calculate the average. All neighbouring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std. 1528-2013.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/terms-and-conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, non-liability for consequential damage, limitation of liability for services and the limitation of liability for information contained in the Company's findings at the time of its intervention, only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

		$\leq 3$ GHz	$> 3$ GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface		$5 \pm 1$ mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location		$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
		$\leq 2$ GHz: $\leq 15$ mm $2 - 3$ GHz: $\leq 12$ mm	$3 - 4$ GHz: $\leq 12$ mm $4 - 6$ GHz: $\leq 10$ mm
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}}$ , $\Delta y_{\text{Area}}$			When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Zoom}}$ , $\Delta y_{\text{Zoom}}$		$\leq 2$ GHz: $\leq 8$ mm $2 - 3$ GHz: $\leq 5$ mm*	$3 - 4$ GHz: $\leq 5$ mm* $4 - 6$ GHz: $\leq 4$ mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n)$		$3 - 4$ GHz: $\leq 4$ mm $4 - 5$ GHz: $\leq 3$ mm $5 - 6$ GHz: $\leq 2$ mm
		$\leq 5$ mm	
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(1)$ : between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n > 1)$ : between subsequent points	$\leq 4$ mm $\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z	$\geq 30$ mm	$3 - 4$ GHz: $\geq 28$ mm $4 - 5$ GHz: $\geq 25$ mm $5 - 6$ GHz: $\geq 22$ mm

#### Step 4: Power reference measurement (drift)

The Power Drift Measurement job measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement job within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT's output power and should vary max  $\pm 5\%$ .

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Changsha Branch Technical Services Center

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing/inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN\\_Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN_Doccheck@sgs.com)

### 3.7.2 Data storage

The DASY software stores the acquired data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors), together with all necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files with the extension "DAE". The software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verification of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of incorrect parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with a wrong crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be re-evaluated. The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type ([V/m], [A/m], [°C], [m W/g], [m W/cm<sup>2</sup>], [dBrel], etc.). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or show meaningless results, e.g., a SAR output in a lossless media will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.

### 3.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD

The SEMCAD software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

Probe parameters:	- Sensitivity	Normi, ai0, ai1, ai2
- Conversion factor	ConvFi	
- Diode compression point	Dcp1	
Device parameters:	- Frequency	f
- Crest factor	cf	
Media parameters:	- Conductivity	$\epsilon$
- Density	$\rho$	

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents, or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY components. In the direct measuring mode of the multimeter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics.

If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given as:

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot c_f / d_c p_i$$

With  $V_i$  = compensated signal of channel  $i$  ( $i = x, y, z$ )

Ui = input signal of channel I ( I = x, y, z )

cf = crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter)

dcp I = diode compression point (DASY parameter)

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:  
E-field probes:



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document will result in criminal offenders being prosecuted to the full extent of the law. The Company reserves the right to sue for damages in respect of any such unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN\_Doccheck@sos.com

**SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch**

Szsar-trf-01 Rev. A/1

Report No.: SZCR250800356201

Page: 25 of 85

$$E_i = (V_i / Norm_i \cdot ConvF)^{1/2}$$

H-field probes:

$$H_i = (V_i)^{1/2} \cdot (a_{i0} + a_{i1}f + a_{i2}f^2)/f$$

With  $V_i$  = compensated signal of channel  $i$  ( $i = x, y, z$ )Norm $i$  = sensor sensitivity of channel  $i$  ( $i = x, y, z$ )[mV/(V/m) $^2$ ] for E-field Probes

ConvF = sensitivity enhancement in solution

aij = sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes

f = carrier frequency [GHz]

Ei = electric field strength of channel  $i$  in V/mHi = magnetic field strength of channel  $i$  in A/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

$$E_{tot} = (E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2)^{1/2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$SAR = (E_{tot}^2 \cdot \sigma) / (\epsilon \cdot 1000)$$

with SAR = local specific absorption rate in mW/g

Etot = total field strength in V/m

 $\sigma$  = conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m] $\epsilon$  = equivalent tissue density in g/cm $^3$ 

Note that the density is normally set to 1 (or 1.06), to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid. The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$$P_{pwe} = E_{tot}^2 / 3770 \text{ or } P_{pwe} = H_{tot}^2 \cdot 37.7$$

with Ppwe = equivalent power density of a plane wave in mW/cm $^2$ 

Etot = total electric field strength in V/m

Htot = total magnetic field strength in A/m



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing & Calibration Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 4 SAR measurement variability and uncertainty

### 4.1 SAR measurement variability

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. The additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .

The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

### 4.2 SAR measurement uncertainty

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) is applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

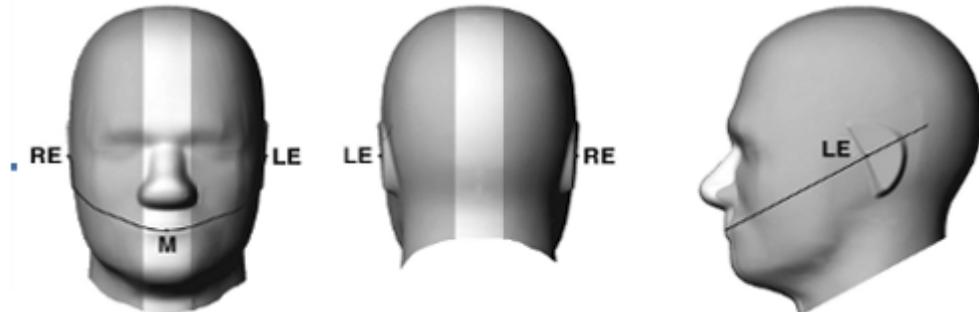
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 5 Description of Test Position

### 5.1 The Head Test Position

#### 5.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape

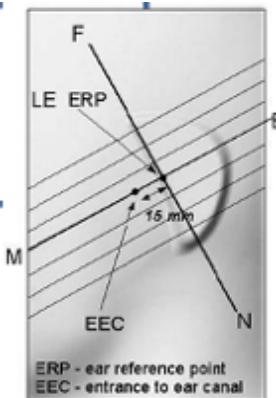


F-3. Front, back, and side views of SAM (model for the phantom shell). Full-head model is for illustration purposes only-procedures in this recommended practice are intended primarily for the phantom setup.

Note: The centre strip including the nose region has a different thickness tolerance.



F-4. Sagittally bisected phantom with extended perimeter (shown placed on its side as used for SAR measurements)



F-5. Close-up side view of phantom, showing the ear region, N-F and B-M lines, and seven cross-sectional plane locations



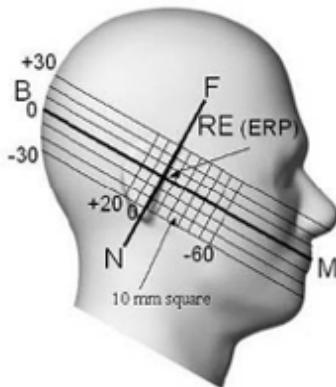
Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

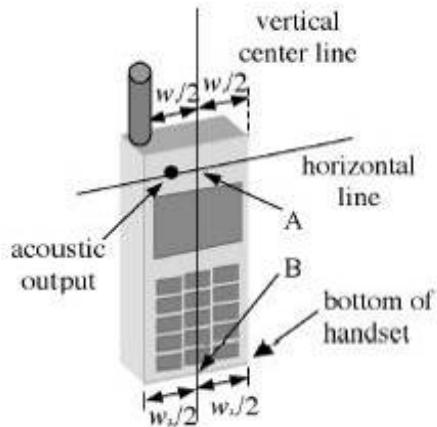
SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



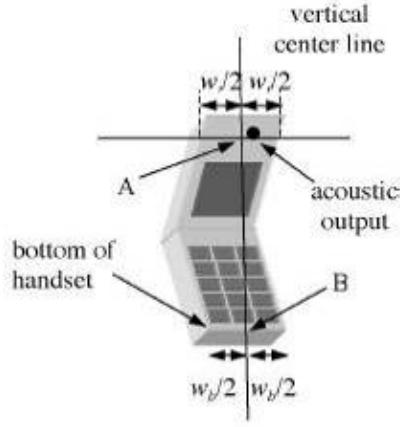
F-6. Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

### 5.1.2 EUT constructions



F-7. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines-

“fixed case”



F-8. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines-

“clam-shell case”



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 5.1.3 Definition of the “check” position

- a) Position the device with the vertical centre line of the body of the device and the horizontal line crossing the centre of the ear piece in a plane parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom (“initial position”). While maintaining the device in this plane, align the vertical centre line with the reference plane containing the three ear and mouth reference points (M, RE and LE) and align the centre of the ear piece with the line RE-LE.
- b) Translate the mobile phone box towards the phantom with the ear piece aligned with the line LE-RE until telephone touches the ear. While maintaining the device in the reference plane and maintaining the phone contact with the ear, move the bottom of the box until any point on the front side is in contact with the cheek of the phantom or until contact with the ear is lost.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

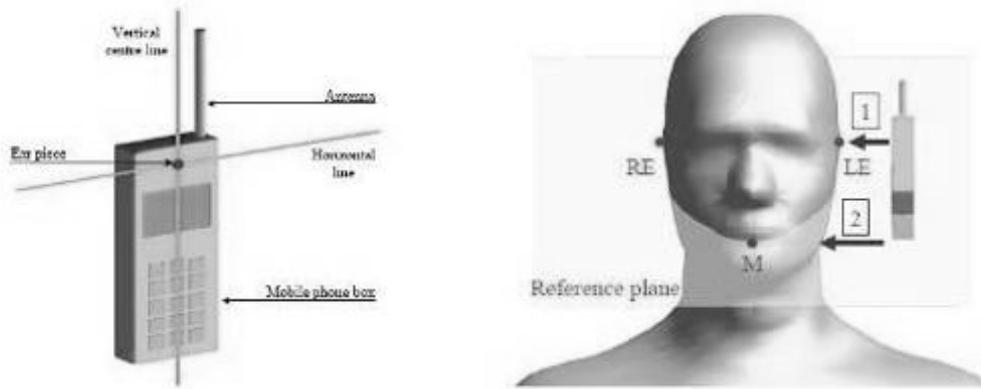
**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing & Calibration Laboratory

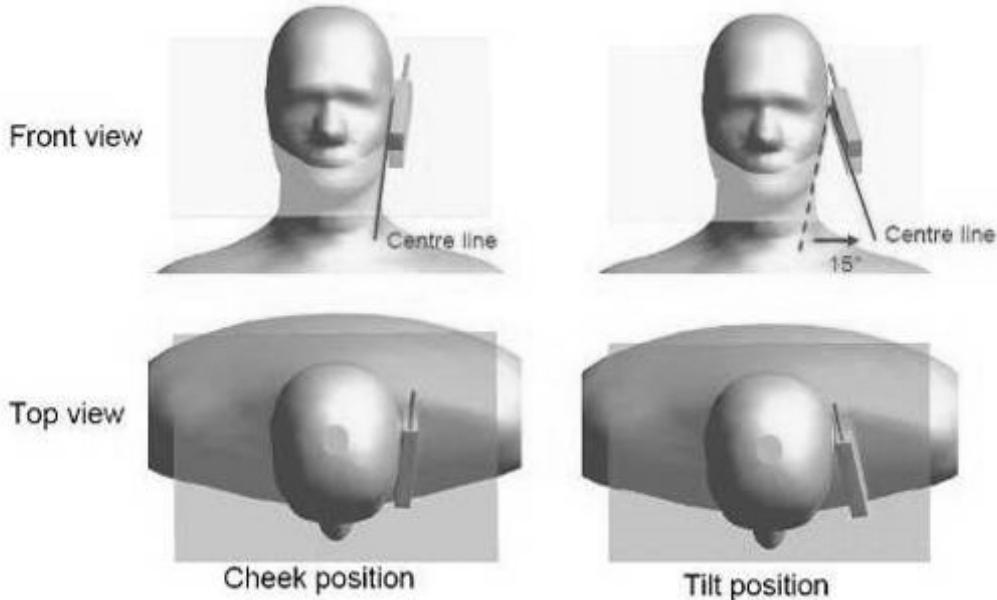
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 5.1.4 Definition of the “tilted” position

- Position the device in the “cheek” position described above.
- While maintaining the device in the reference plane described above and pivoting against the ear, move it outward away from the mouth by an angle of 15 degrees or until contact with the ear is lost.



F-9. Definition of the reference lines and points, on the phone and on the phantom and initial position



F-10. “Cheek” and “tilt” positions of the mobile phone on the left side



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 5.2 The Body Test Position

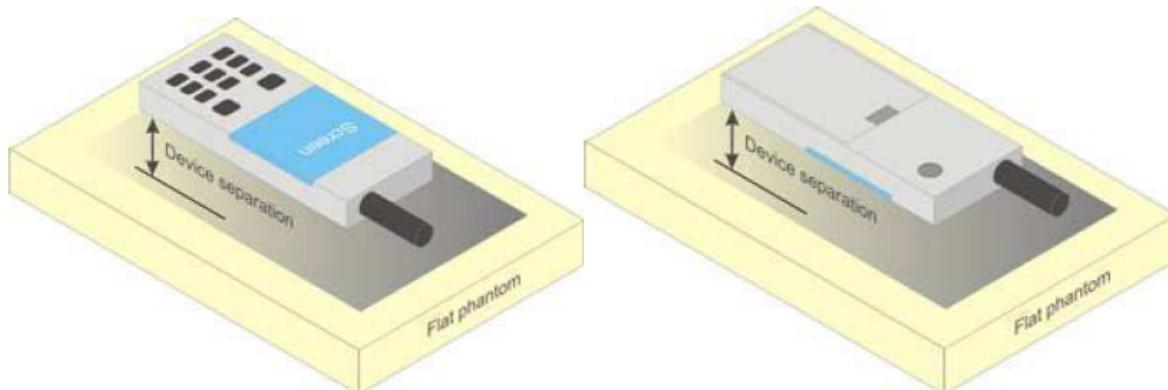
### 5.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations.

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is  $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ , the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.



F-11. Test positions for body-worn devices



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

Szsar-trf-01 Rev. A/1 SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing & Certification Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 5.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 where SAR test considerations for handsets ( $L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$ ) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed-use conditions for this type of devices. For devices with form factors smaller than 9 cm x 5 cm, a test separation distance of 5 mm is required.

### 5.3 Extremity exposure conditions

Per FCC KDB 648474D04, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension  $> 15.0 \text{ cm}$  or an overall diagonal dimension  $> 16.0 \text{ cm}$  that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the device is marketed as "Phablet".

The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at  $\leq 25 \text{ mm}$  from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for Product Specific 10-g SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, Product Specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR  $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ ; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.

Due to the SAR result, there no frequency bands need to test with 0mm for the Product Specific 10-g SAR.



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing & Certification Laboratory

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 6 SAR System Verification Procedure

### 6.1 Tissue Simulate Liquid

#### 6.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The following tables give the recipes for tissue simulating liquids to be used in different frequency bands:

Ingredients (% by weight)	Frequency (MHz)				
	450	700-1000	1700-2000	2300-2500	2500-2700
Water	38.56	40.30	55.24	55.00	54.92
Salt (NaCl)	3.95	1.38	0.31	0.2	0.23
Sucrose	56.32	57.90	0	0	0
HEC	0.98	0.24	0	0	0
Bactericide	0.19	0.18	0	0	0
Tween	0	0	44.45	44.80	44.85

Salt: 99+% Pure Sodium Chloride  
Water: De-ionized, 16 MΩ+ resistivity  
Tween: Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate

Sucrose: 98+% Pure Sucrose  
HEC: Hydroxyethyl Cellulose

Head Tissue Simulate Liquid (HBBL600-10000V6) is composed of the following ingredients: (Manufactured by SPEAG)  
Water: 50-65%  
Mineral oil: 10-30%  
Emulsifiers: 8-25%  
Sodium salt: 0-1.5%

Table 2 : Recipe of Tissue Simulate Liquid



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 6.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ) and Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ) are listed in Table 2. For the SAR measurement given in this report.

The temperature variation of the Tissue Simulate Liquids was  $22\pm2^\circ\text{C}$ .

Tissue Type	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Tissue		Target Tissue ( $\pm 5\%$ )		Deviation (Within $\pm 5\%$ )		Liquid Temp. (°C)	Test Date
		$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma(\text{S}/\text{m})$	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma(\text{S}/\text{m})$	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma(\text{S}/\text{m})$		
750 Head	750	42.813	0.869	41.90	0.89	2.18%	-2.36%	22.1	2025/7/15
835 Head	835	40.951	0.890	41.50	0.90	-1.32%	-1.06%	22.3	2025/7/17
1750 Head	1750	40.710	1.343	40.10	1.37	1.52%	-1.97%	22.3	2025/7/18
1750 Head	1750	40.544	1.327	40.10	1.37	1.11%	-3.15%	22.1	2025/7/19
1950 Head	1950	39.775	1.413	40.00	1.40	-0.56%	0.93%	22.1	2025/7/21
1950 Head	1950	39.790	1.414	40.00	1.40	-0.53%	1.00%	22.3	2025/7/22
2450 Head	2450	38.288	1.851	39.20	1.80	-2.33%	2.84%	22.1	2025/7/14
2600 Head	2600	39.795	1.949	39.00	1.96	2.04%	-0.56%	22.0	2025/7/15
2600 Head	2600	39.997	1.970	39.00	1.96	2.56%	0.51%	21.9	2025/7/16
5250 Head	5250	36.552	4.692	35.90	4.71	1.82%	-0.38%	22.2	2025/7/20
5600 Head	5600	35.684	5.073	35.50	5.07	0.52%	0.06%	22.2	2025/7/20
5750 Head	5750	34.899	5.195	35.40	5.22	-1.42%	-0.48%	22.2	2025/7/20

Table 3 : Measurement result of Tissue electric parameters

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

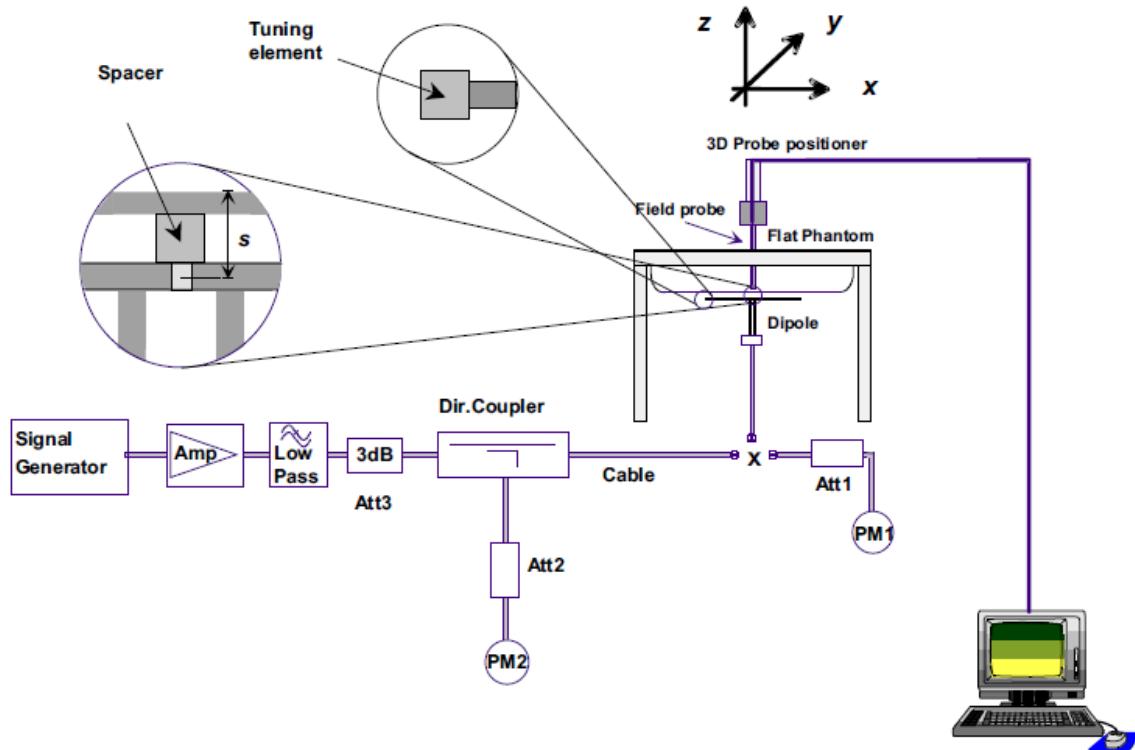
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 6.2 SAR System Check

The microwave circuit arrangement for system Check is sketched in F-12. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within  $\pm 10\%$  from the target SAR values. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the EUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the following table (A power level of 250mW (below 3GHz) or 100mW (3-6GHz) was input to the dipole antenna). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was in the range  $22 \pm 2^\circ\text{C}$ , the relative humidity was in the range 60% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above  $15 \pm 0.5$  cm in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.



F-12.The microwave circuit arrangement used for SAR system Check



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

**6.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations**

- 1) Instead of the typical annual calibration recommended by measurement standards, longer calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remain stable according to the following requirements. Each measured dipole is expected to evaluate with the following criteria at least on annual interval in Appendix C.
  - a) There is no physical damage on the dipole;
  - b) System check with specific dipole is within 10% of calibrated value;
  - c) Return-loss is within 20% of calibrated measurement;
  - d) Impedance is within 5Ω from the previous measurement.
- 2) Network analyzer probe calibration against air, distilled water and a shorting block performed before measuring liquid parameters.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 6.2.2 Summary System Check Result(s)

Validation Kit	Measured SAR 250mW	Measured SAR 250mW	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W)	Deviation (Within ±10%)		Liquid Temp. (°C)	Test Date
	1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1-g(W/kg)	10-g(W/kg)	1-g(W/kg)	10-g(W/kg)		
D750V3_Head	2.18	1.48	8.72	5.92	8.42	5.49	3.56%	7.83%	22.1	2025/7/15
D835V2_Head	2.53	1.69	10.12	6.76	9.53	6.29	6.19%	7.47%	22.3	2025/7/17
D1750V2_Head	8.80	4.80	35.20	19.20	36.20	19.10	-2.76%	0.52%	22.3	2025/7/18
D1750V2_Head	9.16	4.94	36.64	19.76	36.20	19.10	1.22%	3.46%	22.1	2025/7/19
D1950V3_Head	10.40	5.49	41.60	21.96	40.50	20.80	2.72%	5.58%	22.1	2025/7/21
D1950V3_Head	9.78	5.25	39.12	21.00	40.50	20.80	-3.41%	0.96%	22.3	2025/7/22
D2450V2_Head	12.90	6.09	51.60	24.36	52.20	24.30	-1.15%	0.25%	22.1	2025/7/14
D2600V2_Head	14.50	6.59	58.00	26.36	55.30	24.70	4.88%	6.72%	22.0	2025/7/15
D2600V2_Head	14.70	6.66	58.80	26.64	55.30	24.70	6.33%	7.85%	21.9	2025/7/16
Validation Kit	Measured SAR 100mW	Measured SAR 100mW	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W)	Deviation (Within ±10%)		Liquid Temp. (°C)	Test Date
	1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1-g(W/kg)	10-g(W/kg)	1-g(W/kg)	10-g(W/kg)		
D5GHzV2_5.25G_Head	7.64	2.18	76.40	21.80	77.30	22.10	-1.16%	-1.36%	22.2	2025/7/20
D5GHzV2_5.6G_Head	8.14	2.30	81.40	23.00	81.30	23.10	0.12%	-0.43%	22.2	2025/7/20
D5GHzV2_5.75G_Head	7.83	2.20	78.30	22.00	77.10	21.30	1.56%	3.29%	22.2	2025/7/20

Table 4 : SAR System Check Result

### 6.2.3 Detailed System Check Results

Please see the Appendix A

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such

and the results extracted from the test report, otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention:** To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co.,Ltd  
Shenzhen Branch Technical Center Laboratory

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co.,Ltd  
Shenzhen Branch Technical Center Laboratory

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

## 7 Test Configuration

### 7.1 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

According to KDB 941225D01, in the following procedures, the mode tested for SAR is referred to as the primary mode. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. Both primary and secondary modes must be in the same frequency band. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq 1/4$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode. This is referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure in the following SAR test guidance, where the primary mode is identified in the applicable wireless mode test procedures and the secondary mode is wireless mode being considered for SAR test reduction by that procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, it is identified as "otherwise" in the applicable procedures; SAR measurement is required for the secondary mode.

### 7.2 Operation Configurations

#### 7.2.1 GSM Test Configuration

SAR tests for GSM 850 and GSM 1900, a communication link is set up with a base station by air link. Using Radio Communication Analyzer, the power lever is set to "5" and "0" in SAR of GSM 850 and GSM 1900. The tests in the band of GSM 850 and GSM 1900 are performed in the mode of GPRS/EGPRS function. Since the GPRS class is 12 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5. The EGPRS class is 12 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink, and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5.

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

When SAR tests for EGPRS mode is necessary, GMSK modulation should be used to minimize SAR measurement error due to higher peak-to-average power (PAR) ratios inherent in 8-PSK.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode.

#### 7.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration

##### 1) . Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels according to procedures described in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1's" for WCDMA/HSDPA or by applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HSDPA, HSPA) are required in the SAR report. All configurations that are not supported by the handset or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations must be clearly identified.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

SZSAR-TRF-01 Rev. A/1

Report No.: SZCR250800356201

Page: 39 of 85

### 2) . Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

### 3) . Body SAR

SAR for body configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When more than 2 DPDCHn are supported by the handset, it may be necessary to configure additional DPDCHn using FTM (Factory Test Mode) or other chipset based test approaches with parameters similar to those used in 384 kbps and 768 kbps RMC.

### 4) . HSDPA / HSUPA

RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If the maximum output power for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA is  $\leq 1/4$  dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest measured SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power of HSDPA / HSUPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.5$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA.

#### a) HSDPA

HSDPA is configured according to the applicable UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms and a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors ( $\beta_c$ ,  $\beta_d$ ), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters ( $\Delta ACK$ ,  $\Delta NACK$ ,  $\Delta CQI$ ) are set according to values indicated in the following table. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.

Sub-test	$\beta_c$	$B_d$	$\beta_d(SF)$	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{hs}$	CM(dB)	MPR (dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0
2	12/15(3)	15/15(3)	64	12/15(3)	24/15	1.0	0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note1:  $\Delta ACK$ ,  $\Delta NACK$  and  $\Delta CQI = 8$  Ahs =  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15$   $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$

Note2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector

Magnitude(EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1.A, and HSDPA EVM with phase

discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA,  $\Delta ACK$  and  $\Delta NACK = 8$  ( Ahs=30/15) with  $\beta_{hs}=30/15 * \beta_c$ , and  $\Delta CQI = 7$  ( Ahs=24/15) with  $\beta_{hs}=24/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note3: CM=1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Dcccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Dcccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

SZSAR-TRF-01 Rev. A/1

Report No.: SZCR250800356201

Page: 40 of 85

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) and H-Set 1 QPSK.

Parameter	Value
<b>Nominal average inf. bit rate</b>	534 kbit/s
<b>Inter-TTI Distance</b>	3 TTI's
<b>Number of HARQ Processes</b>	2 Processes
<b>Information Bit Payload</b>	3202 Bits
<b>MAC-d PDU size</b>	336 Bits
<b>Number Code Blocks</b>	1 Block
<b>Binary Channel Bits Per TTI</b>	4800 Bits
<b>Total Available SMLs in UE</b>	19200 SMLs
<b>Number of SMLs per HARQ Process</b>	9600 SMLs
<b>Coding Rate</b>	0.67
<b>Number of Physical Channel Codes</b>	5

Table 5 : settings of required H-Set 1 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121

HS-DSCH Category	Maximum HS-DSCH Codes Received	Minimum Inter-TTI Interval	Maximum HS-DSCH TransportBlockBits/HS-DSCH TTI	Total Soft Channel Bits
1	5	3	7298	19200
2	5	3	7298	28800
3	5	2	7298	28800
4	5	2	7298	38400
5	5	1	7298	57600
6	5	1	7298	67200
7	10	1	14411	115200
8	10	1	14411	134400
9	15	1	25251	172800
10	15	1	27952	172800
11	5	2	3630	14400
12	5	1	3630	28800
13	15	1	34800	259200
14	15	1	42196	259200
15	15	1	23370	345600
16	15	1	27952	345600

Table 6 : HSDPA UE category

## b) HSUPA

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSUPA, a commercial communication test set should be used for the output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSUPA should be configured according to the values indicated below as well as other applicable procedures described in the WCDMA Handset and Release 5 HSUPA Data Device sections of 3G device.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

SZSAR-TRF-01 Rev. A/1

Report No.: SZCR250800356201

Page: 41 of 85

Sub-test	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF) ) <sup>2</sup>	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{hs}$ <sup>1</sup> ) <sup>2</sup>	$\beta_{ac}$	$\beta_{ed}$	$\beta_e$ (SF) ) <sup>2</sup>	$\beta_{ed}$ (code) ) <sup>2</sup>	CM <sup>2</sup> (dB) ) <sup>2</sup>	MP R <sup>2</sup> (dB) <sup>2</sup>	AG <sup>4</sup> Inde x <sup>2</sup>	E-TFC I <sup>2</sup>
1 <sup>2</sup>	11/15 <sup>(3)</sup> <sup>2</sup>	15/15 <sup>(3)</sup> <sup>2</sup>	64 <sup>2</sup>	11/15 <sup>(3)</sup> <sup>2</sup>	22/15 <sup>2</sup>	209/22 5 <sup>2</sup>	1039/225 <sup>2</sup>	4 <sup>2</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	1.0 <sup>2</sup>	0.0 <sup>2</sup>	20 <sup>2</sup>	75 <sup>2</sup>
2 <sup>2</sup>	6/15 <sup>2</sup>	15/15 <sup>2</sup>	64 <sup>2</sup>	6/15 <sup>2</sup>	12/15 <sup>2</sup>	12/15 <sup>2</sup>	94/75 <sup>2</sup>	4 <sup>2</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	3.0 <sup>2</sup>	2.0 <sup>2</sup>	12 <sup>2</sup>	67 <sup>2</sup>
3 <sup>2</sup>	15/15 <sup>2</sup>	9/15 <sup>2</sup>	64 <sup>2</sup>	15/9 <sup>2</sup>	30/15 <sup>2</sup>	30/15 <sup>2</sup>	$\beta_{ed1}:47/1$ 5 <sup>2</sup> $\beta_{ed2}:47/1$ 5 <sup>2</sup>	4 <sup>2</sup>	2 <sup>2</sup>	2.0 <sup>2</sup>	1.0 <sup>2</sup>	15 <sup>2</sup>	92 <sup>2</sup>
4 <sup>2</sup>	2/15 <sup>2</sup>	15/15 <sup>2</sup>	64 <sup>2</sup>	2/15 <sup>2</sup>	4/15 <sup>2</sup>	2/15 <sup>2</sup>	56/75 <sup>2</sup>	4 <sup>2</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	3.0 <sup>2</sup>	2.0 <sup>2</sup>	17 <sup>2</sup>	71 <sup>2</sup>
5 <sup>2</sup>	15/15 <sup>(4)</sup> <sup>2</sup>	15/15 <sup>(4)</sup> <sup>2</sup>	64 <sup>2</sup>	15/15 <sup>(4)</sup> <sup>2</sup>	30/15 <sup>2</sup>	24/15 <sup>2</sup>	134/15 <sup>2</sup>	4 <sup>2</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	1.0 <sup>2</sup>	0.0 <sup>2</sup>	21 <sup>2</sup>	81 <sup>2</sup>

Note 1:  $\Delta ACK, \Delta NACK$  and  $\Delta CQI = 8$        $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_e = 30/15$        $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_{e2}$

Note 2: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_e = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 10/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Note 4: For subtest 5 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 14/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 6:  $\beta_{ed}$  can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Table 7 : Subtests for UMTS Release 6 HSUPA

UE E-DCH Category	Maximum E-DCH Codes Transmitted	Number of HARQ Processes	E-DCH TTI(ms)	Minimum Spreading Factor	Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits	Max Rate (Mbps)
1	1	4	10	4	7110	0.7296
2	2	8	2	4	2798	1.4592
	2	4	10	4	14484	
3	2	4	10	4	14484	1.4592
4	2	8	2	2	5772	2.9185
	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
5	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
6 (No DPDCH)	4	8	10	2SF2&2SF 4	11484	5.76
	4	4	2		20000	2.00
7 (No DPDCH)	4	8	2	2SF2&2SF 4	22996	?
	4	4	10		20000	?

NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4. UE categories 1 to 6 support QPSK only. UE category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM. (TS25.306-7.3.0).

Table 8 : HSUPA UE category

### c) DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a Second serving HS-DSCH Cell are required



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Dcccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Dcccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057      t (86-755) 26012053      f (86-755) 26710594      [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057      t (86-755) 26012053      f (86-755) 26710594      [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

SZSAR-TRF-01 Rev. A/1

Report No.: SZCR250800356201

Page: 42 of 85

to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

The following tests were completed according to procedures in section 7.3.13 of 3GPP TS 34.108 v9.5.0.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

Downlink Physical Channels are set as per 3GPP TS34.121-1 v9.0.0 E.5.0

**Table E.5.0: Levels for HSDPA connection setup**

Parameter During Connection setup	Unit	Value
P-CPICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-10
P-CCPCH and SCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12
PICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-15
HS-PDSCH	dB	off
HS-SCCH_1	dB	off
DPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-5
OCNS_Ec/Ior	dB	-3.1

Call is set up as per 3GPP TS34.108 v9.5.0 sub clause 7.3.13.

The configurations of the fixed reference channels for HSDPA RF tests are described in 3GPP TS 34.121, annex C for FDD and 3GPP TS 34.122.

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) H-Set 12 with QPSK.

Parameter	Value
Nominal average inf. bit rate	60 kbit/s
Inter-TTI Distance	1 TTI's
Number of HARQ Processes	6 Processes
Information Bit Payload	120 Bits
Number Code Blocks	1 Block
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	960 Bits
Total Available SMLs in UE	19200 SMLs
Number of SMLs per HARQ Process	3200 SMLs
Coding Rate	0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	1

Table 9 : settings of required H-Set 12 QPSK acc. To 3GPP 34.121

Note:

1. The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table above.
2. Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1,i.e.,retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com**

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

SZSAR-TRF-01 Rev. A/1

Report No.: SZCR250800356201

Page: 43 of 85

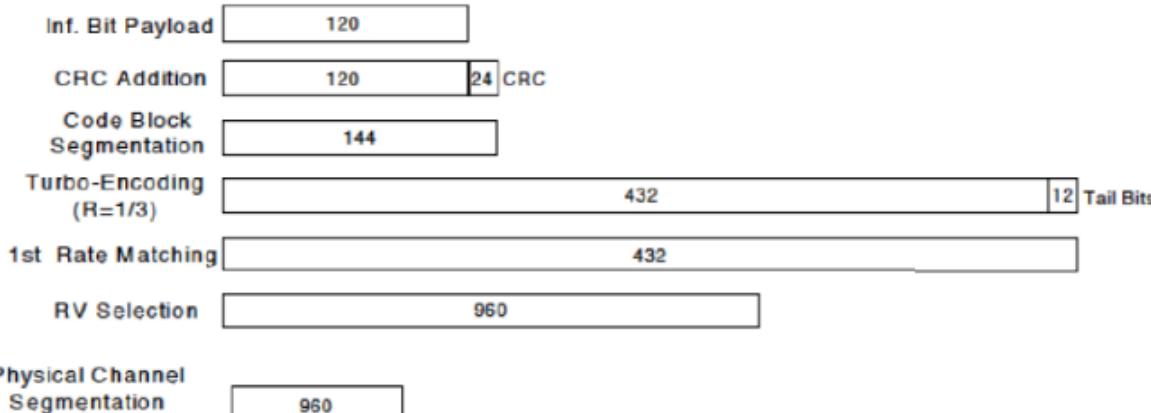


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

The following 4 Sub-tests for HSDPA were completed according to Release 5 procedures. A summary of subtest settings are illustrated below:

Sub-test <sup>o</sup>	$\beta_c$ <sup>o</sup>	$\beta_d$ <sup>o</sup>	$\beta_d \cdot (SF)$ <sup>o</sup>	$\beta_c / \beta_d$ <sup>o</sup>	$\beta_{hs}$ (1) <sup>o</sup>	CM(dB)(2) <sup>o</sup>	MPR (dB) <sup>o</sup>
1 <sup>o</sup>	2/15 <sup>o</sup>	15/15 <sup>o</sup>	64 <sup>o</sup>	2/15 <sup>o</sup>	4/15 <sup>o</sup>	0.0 <sup>o</sup>	0 <sup>o</sup>
2 <sup>o</sup>	12/15(3) <sup>o</sup>	15/15(3) <sup>o</sup>	64 <sup>o</sup>	12/15(3) <sup>o</sup>	24/15 <sup>o</sup>	1.0 <sup>o</sup>	0 <sup>o</sup>
3 <sup>o</sup>	15/15 <sup>o</sup>	8/15 <sup>o</sup>	64 <sup>o</sup>	15/8 <sup>o</sup>	30/15 <sup>o</sup>	1.5 <sup>o</sup>	0.5 <sup>o</sup>
4 <sup>o</sup>	15/15 <sup>o</sup>	4/15 <sup>o</sup>	64 <sup>o</sup>	15/4 <sup>o</sup>	30/15 <sup>o</sup>	1.5 <sup>o</sup>	0.5 <sup>o</sup>

Note 1:  $\Delta$  ACK,  $\Delta$  NACK and  $\Delta$  CQI=8       $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs} / \beta_c = 30/15$        $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ <sup>o</sup>  
 Note 2 : CM=1 for  $\beta_c / \beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs} / \beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.  
 Note 3 : For subtest 2 the  $\beta_c / \beta_d$  ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 11/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Up commands are set continuously to set the UE to Max power.

Note:

1. The Dual Carriers transmission only applies to HSDPA physical channels
2. The Dual Carriers belong to the same Node and are on adjacent carriers.
3. The Dual Carriers do not support MIMO to serve Ues configured for dual cell operation
4. The Dual Carriers operate in the same frequency band.
5. The device doesn't support the modulation of 16QAM in uplink but 64QAM in downlink for DC-HSDPA mode.
6. The device doesn't support carrier aggregation for it just can operate in Release 8.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057      t (86-755) 26012053      f (86-755) 26710594      [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
 中国 · 广东 · 深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房      邮编: 518057      t (86-755) 26012053      f (86-755) 26710594      [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 7.2.3 WIFI Test Configuration

A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement.

#### 7.2.3.1 Duty cycle

1) Wi-Fi 2.4GHz 802.11b:Duty cycle=98.46%



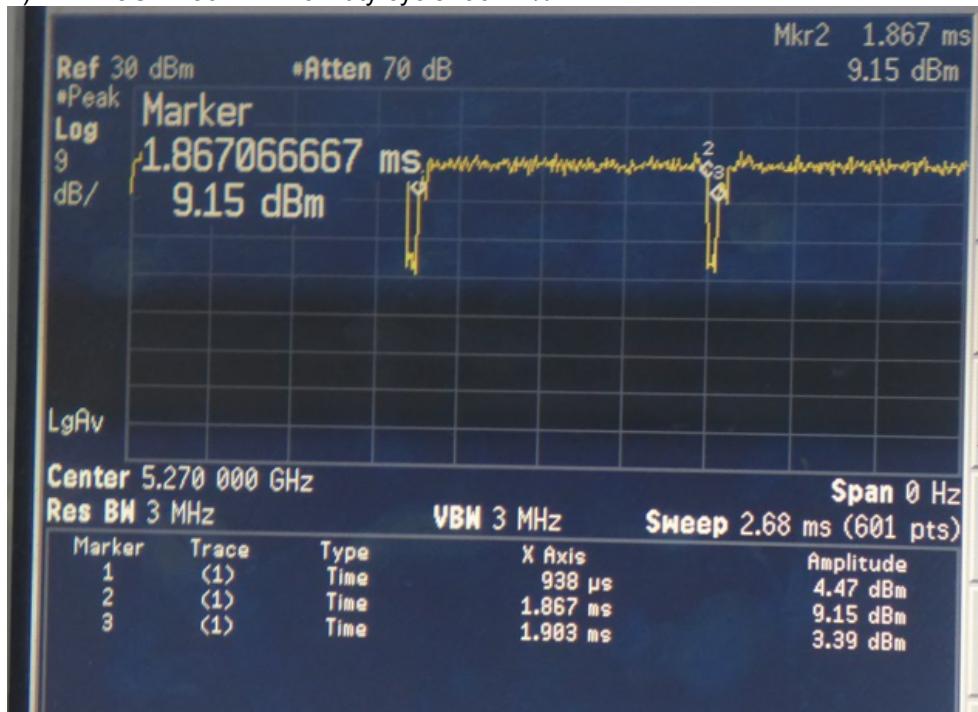
SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing & Calibration Laboratory

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

2) Wi-Fi 5GHz 802.11n40:Duty cycle=96.27%



3) Wi-Fi 5GHz 802.11ac80:Duty cycle=92.64 %



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing & Calibration Laboratory

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Dcccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Dcccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

**7.2.3.2 Initial Test Position SAR Test Reduction Procedure**

DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures. The initial test position procedure is described in the following:

- 1) . When the reported SAR of the initial test position is  $\leq 0.4$  W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other (remaining) test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band. SAR is also not required for that exposure configuration in the subsequent test configuration(s).
- 2) . When the reported SAR of the initial test position is  $> 0.4$  W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest extrapolated or estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans or next closest/smallest test separation distance and maximum RF coupling test positions based on manufacturer justification, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all required test positions (left, right, touch, tilt or subsequent surfaces and edges) are tested.
- 3) . For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all required channels are tested. a) Additional power measurements may be required for this step, which should be limited to those necessary for identifying the subsequent highest output power channels.



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing Services CCC Laboratory

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

**7.2.3.3 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures**

SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units. The initial test position procedure is applied to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple transmission modes, additional power measurements may be required to determine if SAR measurements are required for subsequent highest output power channels in a subsequent test configuration. The subsequent test configuration and SAR measurement procedures are described in the following.

- 1) . When SAR test exclusion provisions of KDB Publication 447498 are applicable and SAR measurement is not required for the initial test configuration, SAR is also not required for the next highest maximum output power transmission mode subsequent test configuration(s) in that frequency band or aggregated band and exposure configuration.
- 2) . When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration (when applicable, include subsequent highest output channels), according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.
- 3) . The number of channels in the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration can be different due to differences in channel bandwidth. When SAR measurement is required for a subsequent test configuration and the channel bandwidth is smaller than that in the initial test configuration, all channels in the subsequent test configuration that overlap with the larger bandwidth channel tested in the initial test configuration should be used to determine the highest maximum output power channel. This step requires additional power measurement to identify the highest maximum output power channel in the subsequent test configuration to determine SAR test reduction.
  - a) SAR should first be measured for the channel with highest measured output power in the subsequent test configuration.
  - b) SAR for subsequent highest measured maximum output power channels in the subsequent test configuration is required only when the reported SAR of the preceding higher maximum output power channel(s) in the subsequent test configuration is  $> 1.2$  W/kg or until all required channels are tested. i) For channels with the same measured maximum output power, SAR should be measured using the channel closest to the center frequency of the larger channel bandwidth channel in the initial test configuration.
- 4) . SAR measurements for the remaining highest specified maximum output power OFDM transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration (highest maximum output) or subsequent test configuration(s) (subsequent next highest maximum output power) is determined by recursively applying the subsequent test configuration procedures in this section to the remaining configurations according to the following:
  - a) replace "subsequent test configuration" with "next subsequent test configuration" (i.e., subsequent next highest specified maximum output power configuration)
  - b) replace "initial test configuration" with "all tested higher output power configurations"



#### 7.2.3.4 2.4 GHz WiFi SAR Procedures

Separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations in the 2.4 GHz band to simplify DSSS test requirements. For 802.11b DSSS SAR measurements, DSSS SAR procedure applies to fixed exposure test position and initial test position procedure applies to multiple exposure test positions. When SAR measurement is required for an OFDM configuration, the initial test configuration, subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied. The SAR test exclusion requirements for 802.11g/n OFDM configurations are described in following.

- **802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements**

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) . When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) . When the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is  $> 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

- **2.4 GHz 802.11a/n QEDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements**

#### • 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements

When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied (section 5.3, including sub-sections). SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.

- 1) . When KDB Publication 447498 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
- 2) . When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ .

- **SAR Test Requirements for OFDM configurations**

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 g/n OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. In applying the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/terms-and-conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document can be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the full extent of the law. Upon request, the Company will provide a copy of its General Conditions of Service, which will be supplied in English.

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co.,Ltd  
Shanghai Branch Technical Services Co.,Ltd Shanghai

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please call us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

**7.2.3.5 5 GHz WiFi SAR Procedures****• U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Bands**

For devices that operate in only one of the U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, the normally required SAR procedures for OFDM configurations are applied. For devices that operate in both U-NII bands using the same transmitter and antenna(s), SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is  $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ , SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition); otherwise, both bands are tested independently for SAR.
- 2) When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ , SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration; otherwise, both bands are tested independently for SAR.
- 3) The two U-NII bands may be aggregated to support a 160 MHz channel on channel number 50. Without additional testing, the maximum output power for this is limited to the lower of the maximum output power certified for the two bands. When SAR measurement is required for at least one of the bands and the highest reported SAR adjusted by the ratio of specified maximum output power of aggregated to standalone band is  $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ , SAR is required for the 160 MHz channel. This procedure does not apply to an aggregated band with maximum output higher than the standalone band(s); the aggregated band must be tested independently for SAR. SAR is not required when the 160 MHz channel is operating at a reduced maximum power and also qualifies for SAR test exclusion.

**• U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 Bands**

The frequency range covered by these bands is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, all channels that operate at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz must be included to apply the SAR test reduction and measurement procedures.

When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-2C band and U-NII-3 band or 5.8 GHz band of §15.247, the bands may be aggregated to enable additional channels with 20, 40 or 80 MHz bandwidth to span across the band gap, as illustrated in Appendix B. The maximum output power for the additional band gap channels is limited to the lower of those certified for the bands. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, they must be considered for SAR testing. The frequency range covered by these bands is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. To maintain SAR measurement accuracy and to facilitate test reduction, the channels in U-NII-2C band above 5.65 GHz may be grouped with the 5.8 GHz channels in U-NII-3 or §15.247 band to enable two SAR probe calibration frequency points to cover the bands, including the band gap channels. When band gap channels are supported and the bands are not aggregated for SAR testing, band gap channels must be considered independently in each band according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Dcccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Dcccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

SZSAR-TRF-01 Rev. A/1

Report No.: SZCR250800356201

Page: 50 of 85

## OFDM Transmission Mode SAR Test Configuration and Channel Selection Requirements

The initial test configuration for 5 GHz OFDM transmission modes is determined by the 802.11 configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance, in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR for the initial test configuration is measured using the highest maximum output power channel determined by the default power measurement procedures. When multiple configurations in a frequency band have the same specified maximum output power, the initial test configuration is determined according to the following steps applied sequentially.

- 1) The largest channel bandwidth configuration is selected among the multiple configurations with the same specified maximum output power.
- 2) If multiple configurations have the same specified maximum output power and largest channel bandwidth, the lowest order modulation among the largest channel bandwidth configurations is selected.
- 3) If multiple configurations have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth and lowest order modulation, the lowest data rate configuration among these configurations is selected.
- 4) When multiple transmission modes (802.11a/g/n/ac) have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, the lowest order 802.11 mode is selected; i.e., 802.11a is chosen over 802.11n then 802.11ac or 802.11g is chosen over 802.11n. After an initial test configuration is determined, if multiple test channels have the same measured maximum output power, the channel chosen for SAR measurement is determined according to the following. These channel selection procedures apply to both the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s), with respect to the default power measurement procedures or additional power measurements required for further SAR test reduction. The same procedures also apply to subsequent highest output power channel(s) selection.
  - a) The channel closest to mid-band frequency is selected for SAR measurement.
  - b) For channels with equal separation from mid-band frequency; for example, high and low channels or two mid-band channels, the higher frequency (number) channel is selected for SAR measurement.

### • SAR Test Requirements for OFDM configurations

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 a/n/ac OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, additional SAR test reduction applies. When band gap channels between U-NII-2C band and 5.8 GHz U-NII-3 or §15.247 band are supported, the highest maximum output power transmission mode configuration and maximum output power channel across the bands must be used to determine SAR test reduction, according to the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration requirements. In applying the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing & Calibration Laboratory

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 7.2.4 BT Test Configuration

For the Bluetooth SAR tests, a communication link is set up with the test mode software for BT mode test. Bluetooth USES frequency hopping technology to divide the transmitted data into packets and transmit the packets respectively through 79 designated Bluetooth channels, frequency hops at 1600 hops/second per the Bluetooth standard, the EUT is operated at the RF continuous emission mode.

- 1) DH5 Duty Cycle=(5.949-3.07) / (6.815-3.07)=76.86%



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing & Calibration Laboratory

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 7.2.5 LTE Test Configuration

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The Radio Communication Analyzer was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Max power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR must be measured with the maximum TTI (transmit time interval) supported by the device in each LTE configuration.

#### TDD LTE test consideration

For Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

SAR was tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33%) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 7.

LTE TDD Band support 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

#### Frame structure type 2:

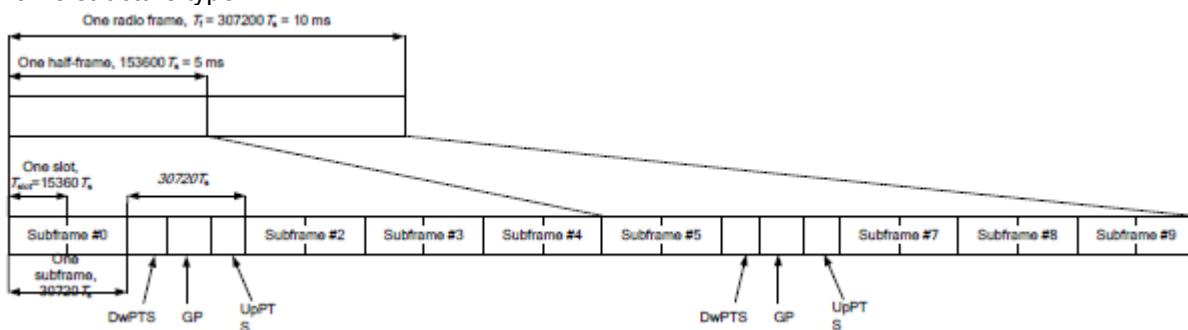


Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink		Extended cyclic prefix in downlink	
	DwPTS	UpPTS	DwPTS	UpPTS
	Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink	Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	6592.Ts	2192.Ts	7680.Ts	2192.Ts
1	19760.Ts		20480.Ts	
2	21952.Ts		23040.Ts	
3	24144.Ts		25600.Ts	
4	26336.Ts		7680.Ts	
5	6592.Ts	4384.Ts	20480.Ts	5120.Ts
6	19760.Ts		23040.Ts	
7	21952.Ts		25600.Ts	
8	24144.Ts		-	
9	13168.Ts		-	

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing & Calibration Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

**Calculated Duty Cycle=[Extended cyclic prefix in uplink x (Ts) x # of S + # of U]/10ms**

Uplink-Downlink Configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point Periodicity	Subframe Number										Calculated Duty Cycle (%)
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U	63.33
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D	43.33
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D	23.33
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	31.67
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	21.67
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	11.67
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D	53.33

### A) Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

### B) MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

Modulation	Channel bandwidth/Transmission bandwidth						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	0
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	1
16QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	1
16QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	2
64QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	2
64QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	3
256QAM				≥1			5



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

**C) A-MPR**

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

**D) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements**

## 1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

## 2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

## 3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

## 4) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $> 1.45$  W/kg.

**E) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements**

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is  $> 1.45$  W/kg.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 8 Test Result

### 8.1 Measurement of RF Conducted Power

The detailed conducted power can be referred to Appendix E.

**Note:**

- 1) . For SAR the time based average power is relevant. The difference in between depends on the duty cycle of the TDMA signal:

No. of timeslots	1	2	3	4
Duty Cycle	1:8.3	1:4.15	1:2.77	1:2.075
Time based avg. power compared to slotted avg. power	-9.19	-6.18	-4.42	-3.17

- 2) . The frame-averaged power is linearly proportion to the slot number configured and it is linearly scaled the maximum burst-averaged power based on time slots. The calculated method is shown as below:

Frame-averaged power =  $10 \times \log (\text{Burst-averaged power mW} \times \text{Slot used} / 8)$ .

- 3) . When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.
- 4) . For conducted power of WIFI must be measured at each transmit antenna port according to the DSSS and OFDM transmission configurations in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. For each transmission mode configuration, power must be measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there are at least 3 channels. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels should be measured. Power measurement is required for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.

1) When the same highest maximum output power specification applies to multiple transmission modes, the largest channel bandwidth configuration with the lowest order modulation and lowest data rate is measured.

2) When the same highest maximum output power is specified for multiple largest channel bandwidth configurations with the same lowest order modulation or lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, power measurement is required for all equivalent 802.11 configurations with the same maximum output power.



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing & Calibration Laboratory

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Dcccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Dcccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 8.2 Measurement of SAR Data

**Note:**

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) For LTE bands that do not support at least three non-overlapping channels in certain channel bandwidths, test the available non-overlapping channels instead. When a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing; therefore, the requirement for H, M, and L channels may not fully apply.
- 3) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - $\leq 0.8\text{W/kg}$  for 1-g or  $2.0\text{W/kg}$  for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100\text{MHz}$ .
  - $\leq 0.6\text{ W/kg}$  or  $1.5\text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
  - $\leq 0.4\text{ W/kg}$  or  $1.0\text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\geq 200\text{ MHz}$ .
- 4) The simultaneous transmission is reduced by  $\text{XdB}$  (the detailed power reduced can be referred to Conducted Power Appendix E), therefore, those SAR of simultaneous transmission mode are scaled based on standalone SAR results.

**WiFi 2.4G:**

- 1) When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$ , SAR test for the other 802.11 modes are not required.

**WiFi 5G:**

- 1) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. As the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is  $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$ , SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration.
- 2) For Wi-Fi 5G, U-NII-2A (5250-5350 MHz) and U-NII-2C (5470-5725 MHz) bands does not support hotspot function.

When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$ , SAR test for the other 802.11 modes are not required.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 8.2.1 SAR Result of GSM850

GSM850 SAR Test Record											
Ant 1 Test Record											
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data DSI 1											
Left cheek	GPRS 4TS	251/848.81	2.075	0.146	0.119	-0.09	26.98	27.50	1.127	<b>0.165</b>	22.3
Left tilted	GPRS 4TS	251/848.81	2.075	0.075	0.055	-0.17	26.98	27.50	1.127	0.085	22.3
Right cheek	GPRS 4TS	251/848.81	2.075	0.100	0.071	0.07	26.98	27.50	1.127	0.113	22.3
Right tilted	GPRS 4TS	251/848.81	2.075	0.055	0.040	0.03	26.98	27.50	1.127	0.062	22.3
Body worn Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI 3											
Front side	GPRS 4TS	251/848.81	2.075	0.130	0.084	0.01	26.98	27.50	1.127	0.147	22.3
Back side	GPRS 4TS	251/848.81	2.075	0.235	0.146	-0.03	26.98	27.50	1.127	<b>0.265</b>	22.3
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI 7											
Front side	GPRS 4TS	251/848.81	2.075	0.058	0.036	-0.04	23.01	23.50	1.119	0.065	22.3
Back side	GPRS 4TS	251/848.81	2.075	0.100	0.062	0.09	23.01	23.50	1.119	<b>0.111</b>	22.3
Left side	GPRS 4TS	251/848.81	2.075	0.068	0.033	-0.16	23.01	23.50	1.119	0.076	22.3
Bottom side	GPRS 4TS	251/848.81	2.075	0.023	0.011	-0.02	23.01	23.50	1.119	0.026	22.3

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN\_Doccheck@sgs.com

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co.,Ltd  
Shenzhen Branch Technical Services Center Laboratory

### 8.2.2 SAR Result of GSM1900

GSM1900 SAR Test Record											
Ant 0 Test Record											
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data DSI 1											
Left cheek	GPRS 4TS	512/1850.2	1:2.075	0.049	0.030	0.12	24.20	24.50	1.072	0.053	22.3
Left tilted	GPRS 4TS	512/1850.2	1:2.075	0.045	0.027	-0.05	24.20	24.50	1.072	0.048	22.3
Right cheek	GPRS 4TS	512/1850.2	1:2.075	0.058	0.036	-0.01	24.20	24.50	1.072	0.062	22.3
Right tilted	GPRS 4TS	512/1850.2	1:2.075	0.043	0.026	-0.15	24.20	24.50	1.072	0.046	22.3
Body worn Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI 3											
Front side	GPRS 4TS	512/1850.2	1:2.075	0.132	0.077	-0.04	24.20	24.50	1.072	0.141	22.3
Back side	GPRS 4TS	512/1850.2	1:2.075	0.287	0.174	0.07	24.20	24.50	1.072	0.308	22.3
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI 7											
Front side	GPRS 3TS	810/1909.8	1:2.77	0.063	0.037	0.19	21.99	22.20	1.050	0.066	22.1
Back side	GPRS 3TS	810/1909.8	1:2.77	0.121	0.073	-0.17	21.99	22.20	1.050	0.127	22.1
Right side	GPRS 3TS	810/1909.8	1:2.77	0.057	0.031	-0.19	21.99	22.20	1.050	0.060	22.1
Bottom side	GPRS 3TS	810/1909.8	1:2.77	0.128	0.068	0.11	21.99	22.20	1.050	0.134	22.1
Ant 2 Test Record											
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data DSI 1											
Left cheek	GPRS 4TS	810/1909.8	1:2.075	0.413	0.249	0.13	21.94	22.50	1.138	0.470	22.3
Left tilted	GPRS 4TS	810/1909.8	1:2.075	0.535	0.307	0.16	21.94	22.50	1.138	0.609	22.3
Right cheek	GPRS 4TS	810/1909.8	1:2.075	0.569	0.320	0.01	21.94	22.50	1.138	0.647	22.3
Right tilted	GPRS 4TS	810/1909.8	1:2.075	0.844	0.379	-0.02	21.94	22.50	1.138	<b>0.960</b>	22.3
Right tilted-Repeated	GPRS 4TS	810/1909.8	1:2.075	0.829	0.372	-0.07	21.94	22.50	1.138	0.943	22.3
Right tilted	GPRS 4TS	512/1850.2	1:2.075	0.705	0.353	-0.19	21.85	22.50	1.161	0.819	22.3
Right tilted	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.772	0.378	-0.08	21.81	22.50	1.172	0.905	22.3
Body worn Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI 3											
Front side	GPRS 4TS	810/1909.8	1:2.075	0.276	0.164	0.03	23.82	24.00	1.042	0.288	22.3
Back side	GPRS 4TS	810/1909.8	1:2.075	0.694	0.344	0.06	23.82	24.00	1.042	<b>0.723</b>	22.3
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI 7											
Front side	GPRS 4TS	810/1909.8	1:2.075	0.149	0.084	0.10	20.78	21.00	1.052	0.157	22.3
Back side	GPRS 4TS	810/1909.8	1:2.075	0.310	0.165	0.03	20.78	21.00	1.052	0.326	22.3
Left side	GPRS 4TS	810/1909.8	1:2.075	0.061	0.036	0.17	20.78	21.00	1.052	0.064	22.3
Top side	GPRS 4TS	810/1909.8	1:2.075	0.373	0.205	0.05	20.78	21.00	1.052	<b>0.392</b>	22.3

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

**SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch**

SZSAR-TRF-01 Rev. A/1

Report No.: SZCR250800356201

Page: 59 of 85

Test Position	Test ch./Freq.	Measured SAR (W/kg)	1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated	Ratio	2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated	3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated
Right tilted	810/1909.8	0.844	0.829	1.018	N/A	N/A

Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.  
2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1-g SAR limit).  
3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .  
4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg.  
5) The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds. The repeated measurement results must be clearly identified in the SAR report.

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing Services CCC Laboratory

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 8.2.3 SAR Result of WCDMA Band II

WB2 SAR Test Record											
Ant 0 Test Record											
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data DSI 1											
Left cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.072	0.044	0.08	20.97	21.60	1.156	0.083	22.1
Left tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.070	0.042	0.10	20.97	21.60	1.156	0.081	22.1
Right cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.101	0.062	0.09	20.97	21.60	1.156	0.117	22.1
Right tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.068	0.041	0.11	20.97	21.60	1.156	0.079	22.1
Body worn Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI 3											
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.215	0.128	0.16	20.97	21.60	1.156	0.249	22.1
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.425	0.257	-0.08	20.97	21.60	1.156	0.491	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI 7											
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.186	0.111	-0.03	20.45	21.10	1.161	0.216	22.3
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.373	0.225	-0.01	20.45	21.10	1.161	0.433	22.3
Right side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.152	0.086	0.13	20.45	21.10	1.161	0.177	22.3
Bottom side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.447	0.279	0.08	20.45	21.10	1.161	0.519	22.3
Ant 2 Test Record											
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data DSI 1											
Left cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.319	0.199	0.07	17.51	18.30	1.199	0.383	22.1
Left tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.423	0.246	0.06	17.51	18.30	1.199	0.507	22.1
Right cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.506	0.288	-0.12	17.51	18.30	1.199	0.607	22.1
Right tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.568	0.284	0.02	17.51	18.30	1.199	0.681	22.1
Body worn Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI 3											
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.213	0.125	0.09	19.83	20.80	1.250	0.266	22.1
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.433	0.249	0.02	19.83	20.80	1.250	0.541	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI 7											
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.128	0.075	0.03	17.51	18.30	1.199	0.154	22.1
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.316	0.168	-0.10	17.51	18.30	1.199	0.379	22.1
Left side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.070	0.040	0.01	17.51	18.30	1.199	0.084	22.1
Top side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.335	0.174	-0.02	17.51	18.30	1.199	0.402	22.1

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.DocCheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.DocCheck@sgs.com)

  
SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing & Calibration Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 8.2.4 SAR Result of WCDMA Band IV

WB4 SAR Test Record											
Ant 0 Test Record											
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data DSI 1											
Left cheek	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.075	0.047	-0.18	21.78	22.30	1.127	0.085	22.1
Left tilted	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.062	0.038	-0.02	21.78	22.30	1.127	0.070	22.1
Right cheek	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.078	0.049	-0.13	21.78	22.30	1.127	0.088	22.1
Right tilted	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.065	0.039	0.06	21.78	22.30	1.127	0.073	22.1
Body worn Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI 3											
Front side	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.263	0.165	-0.01	21.78	22.30	1.127	0.296	22.1
Back side	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.483	0.294	-0.09	21.78	22.30	1.127	0.544	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI 7											
Front side	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.236	0.147	-0.17	21.25	21.80	1.135	0.268	22.3
Back side	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.430	0.305	0.06	21.25	21.80	1.135	0.488	22.3
Right side	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.161	0.089	0.05	21.25	21.80	1.135	0.183	22.3
Bottom side	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.424	0.242	0.17	21.25	21.80	1.135	0.481	22.3
Ant 2 Test Record											
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data DSI 1											
Left cheek	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.398	0.258	0.02	17.92	18.80	1.225	0.487	22.1
Left tilted	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.486	0.298	-0.02	17.92	18.80	1.225	0.595	22.1
Right cheek	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.573	0.264	0.10	17.92	18.80	1.225	0.702	22.1
Right tilted	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.565	0.258	-0.15	17.92	18.80	1.225	0.692	22.1
Body worn Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI 3											
Front side	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.318	0.191	0.00	20.94	21.80	1.219	0.388	22.1
Back side	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.756	0.479	0.03	20.94	21.80	1.219	0.922	22.1
Back side with Sample2	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.642	0.354	0.07	20.94	21.80	1.219	0.783	22.1
Back side	RMC	1312/1712.4	1:1	0.631	0.338	0.01	20.87	21.80	1.239	0.782	22.1
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.598	0.344	-0.09	20.85	21.80	1.245	0.744	22.1
Body worn Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI 6											
Front side	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.318	0.191	0.00	20.94	19.30	0.685	0.218	22.1
Back side	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.756	0.479	0.03	20.94	19.30	0.685	0.518	22.1
Back side	RMC	1312/1712.4	1:1	0.631	0.338	0.01	20.87	19.30	0.697	0.440	22.1
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.598	0.344	-0.09	20.85	19.30	0.700	0.419	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI 7											
Front side	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.168	0.100	0.10	17.92	18.80	1.225	0.206	22.1
Back side	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.353	0.193	-0.17	17.92	18.80	1.225	0.432	22.1
Left side	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.063	0.036	0.09	17.92	18.80	1.225	0.077	22.1
Top side	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.302	0.159	0.17	17.92	18.80	1.225	0.370	22.1

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 8.2.5 SAR Result of WCDMA Band V

WB5 SAR Test Record											
Ant 1 Test Record											
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data DSI 1											
Left cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.170	0.140	0.03	24.18	25.00	1.208	<b>0.205</b>	22.1
Left tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.085	0.062	0.10	24.18	25.00	1.208	0.103	22.1
Right cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.108	0.076	0.09	24.18	25.00	1.208	0.130	22.1
Right tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.066	0.050	-0.12	24.18	25.00	1.208	0.080	22.1
Body worn Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI 3											
Front side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.145	0.094	-0.09	24.18	25.00	1.208	0.175	22.1
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.317	0.223	0.03	24.18	25.00	1.208	<b>0.383</b>	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI 7											
Front side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.145	0.094	-0.09	24.18	25.00	1.208	0.175	22.3
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.317	0.223	0.03	24.18	25.00	1.208	<b>0.383</b>	22.3
Left side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.156	0.085	0.11	24.18	25.00	1.208	0.188	22.3
Bottom side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.099	0.062	0.04	24.18	25.00	1.208	0.120	22.3

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN\_Doccheck@sgs.com

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co.,Ltd  
Shanghai Branch Technical Services Center, Shanghai

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

### 8.2.6 SAR Result of LTE Band 2

LTE Band 2 SAR Test Record												
Ant 0 Test Record												
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data (1RB) DS1												
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.060	0.038	-0.13	21.20	21.60	1.096	0.066	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.062	0.038	-0.09	21.20	21.60	1.096	0.068	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.083	0.052	0.12	21.20	21.60	1.096	0.091	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.061	0.037	0.09	21.20	21.60	1.096	0.067	22.1
Head Test Data (50%RB) DS1												
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.064	0.040	-0.18	20.97	21.60	1.156	0.074	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.070	0.042	-0.15	20.97	21.60	1.156	0.081	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.086	0.054	0.10	20.97	21.60	1.156	0.099	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.064	0.039	-0.18	20.97	21.60	1.156	0.074	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DS1												
Front side	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.192	0.114	-0.03	21.20	21.60	1.096	0.211	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.387	0.231	-0.10	21.20	21.60	1.096	0.424	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DS1												
Front side	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.200	0.119	-0.06	20.97	21.60	1.156	0.231	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.397	0.237	0.08	20.97	21.60	1.156	0.459	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DS1												
Front side	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.165	0.100	-0.12	20.55	21.10	1.135	0.187	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.327	0.195	0.03	20.55	21.10	1.135	0.371	22.3
Right side	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.130	0.074	-0.09	20.55	21.10	1.135	0.148	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.345	0.189	0.09	20.55	21.10	1.135	0.392	22.3
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DS1												
Front side	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.176	0.106	0.17	20.44	21.10	1.164	0.205	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.305	0.190	-0.03	20.44	21.10	1.164	0.355	22.3
Right side	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.138	0.078	-0.14	20.44	21.10	1.164	0.161	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.349	0.201	0.06	20.44	21.10	1.164	0.406	22.3
Ant 2 Test Record												
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data (1RB) DS1												
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.397	0.249	-0.12	18.90	19.80	1.230	0.488	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.529	0.312	-0.15	18.90	19.80	1.230	0.651	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.638	0.364	0.01	18.90	19.80	1.230	0.785	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.700	0.388	-0.04	18.90	19.80	1.230	0.861	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_0	18700/1860	1:1	0.694	0.386	-0.11	18.78	19.80	1.265	0.878	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.706	0.391	0.17	18.76	19.80	1.271	0.897	22.1
Head Test Data (50%RB) DS1												
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.410	0.253	0.03	18.79	19.80	1.262	0.517	22.1

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

SZSAR-TRF-01 Rev. A/1

Report No.: SZCR250800356201

Page: 64 of 85

Left tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.565	0.328	-0.08	18.79	19.80	1.262	0.713	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.629	0.355	0.13	18.79	19.80	1.262	0.794	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.692	0.384	-0.15	18.79	19.80	1.262	0.873	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	18700/1860	1:1	0.730	0.362	-0.04	18.54	19.80	1.337	0.976	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.731	0.385	0.13	18.72	19.80	1.282	0.937	22.1
Head Test Data (100%RB) DSI 1												
Right tilted	20	QPSK 100_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.683	0.368	0.10	18.69	19.80	1.291	0.882	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 3												
Front side	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.235	0.137	-0.11	20.65	21.40	1.189	0.279	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.523	0.280	-0.16	20.65	21.40	1.189	0.622	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 3												
Front side	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.239	0.139	-0.13	20.38	21.40	1.265	0.302	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.501	0.264	-0.02	20.38	21.40	1.265	0.634	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 7												
Front side	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.138	0.080	0.11	18.08	18.90	1.208	0.167	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.292	0.156	-0.04	18.08	18.90	1.208	0.353	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.067	0.039	0.15	18.08	18.90	1.208	0.081	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 1_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.321	0.168	0.12	18.08	18.90	1.208	0.388	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 7												
Front side	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.131	0.077	0.02	17.91	18.90	1.256	0.165	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.318	0.169	0.08	17.91	18.90	1.256	0.399	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.068	0.039	0.16	17.91	18.90	1.256	0.085	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 50_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.319	0.167	-0.17	17.91	18.90	1.256	0.401	22.1



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com**

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

### 8.2.7 SAR Result of LTE Band 4

LTE Band 4 SAR Test Record												
Ant 2 Test Record												
Test position	BW	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data (1RB) DSI 1												
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1_50	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.429	0.276	0.14	18.60	19.80	1.318	0.566	22.3
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.563	0.347	-0.08	18.60	19.80	1.318	0.742	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_50	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.712	0.338	0.18	18.60	19.80	1.318	0.939	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.604	0.351	-0.04	18.60	19.80	1.318	0.796	22.3
Head Test Data (50%RB) DSI 1												
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50_25	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.431	0.282	-0.15	18.45	19.80	1.365	0.588	22.3
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50_25	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.552	0.339	0.12	18.45	19.80	1.365	0.753	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_25	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.724	0.344	0.06	18.45	19.80	1.365	0.988	22.3
Right cheek with Sample2	20	QPSK 50_25	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.680	0.387	0.04	18.45	19.80	1.365	0.928	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_25	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.584	0.347	0.03	18.45	19.80	1.365	0.797	22.3
Head Test Data (100%RB) DSI 1												
Right cheek	20	QPSK 100_0	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.701	0.331	-0.13	18.37	19.80	1.390	0.974	22.3
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 3												
Front side	20	QPSK 1_50	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.315	0.190	0.11	21.14	22.20	1.276	0.402	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1_50	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.549	0.305	0.04	21.14	22.20	1.276	0.701	22.3
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 3												
Front side	20	QPSK 50_25	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.336	0.199	-0.02	20.79	22.20	1.384	0.465	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50_25	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.550	0.305	0.09	20.79	22.20	1.384	0.761	22.3
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 7												
Front side	20	QPSK 1_50	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.185	0.111	0.12	18.67	19.70	1.268	0.235	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1_50	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.334	0.195	0.13	18.67	19.70	1.268	0.423	22.3
Left side	20	QPSK 1_50	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.064	0.037	-0.15	18.67	19.70	1.268	0.081	22.3
Top side	20	QPSK 1_50	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.292	0.150	0.18	18.67	19.70	1.268	0.370	22.3
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 7												
Front side	20	QPSK 50_0	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.166	0.099	-0.01	18.34	19.70	1.368	0.227	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50_0	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.323	0.188	0.04	18.34	19.70	1.368	0.442	22.3
Left side	20	QPSK 50_0	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.060	0.034	-0.18	18.34	19.70	1.368	0.082	22.3
Top side	20	QPSK 50_0	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.277	0.148	-0.08	18.34	19.70	1.368	0.379	22.3

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com**



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

### 8.2.8 SAR Result of LTE Band 7

LTE Band 7 SAR Test Record												
Ant 0 Test Record												
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data (1RB) DSI 1												
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.178	0.103	-0.04	22.50	23.20	1.175	0.209	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.131	0.071	-0.02	22.50	23.20	1.175	0.154	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.294	0.160	-0.19	22.50	23.20	1.175	0.345	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.204	0.106	0.09	22.50	23.20	1.175	0.240	22.1
Head Test Data (50%RB) DSI 1												
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.164	0.095	0.03	22.25	23.20	1.245	0.204	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.127	0.068	0.08	22.25	23.20	1.245	0.158	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.272	0.148	-0.06	22.25	23.20	1.245	0.339	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.190	0.099	-0.02	22.25	23.20	1.245	0.236	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 3												
Front side	20	QPSK 1_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.397	0.213	0.16	22.50	23.20	1.175	0.466	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.509	0.266	-0.05	22.50	23.20	1.175	0.598	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 3												
Front side	20	QPSK 50_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.405	0.218	0.08	22.25	23.20	1.245	0.504	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.502	0.262	0.15	22.25	23.20	1.245	0.625	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 7												
Front side	20	QPSK 1_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.372	0.200	0.13	22.10	22.70	1.148	0.427	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.429	0.224	0.12	22.10	22.70	1.148	0.493	22.3
Right side	20	QPSK 1_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.227	0.123	-0.15	22.10	22.70	1.148	0.261	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.351	0.180	0.17	22.10	22.70	1.148	0.403	22.3
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 7												
Front side	20	QPSK 50_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.357	0.192	0.12	21.80	22.70	1.230	0.439	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.410	0.222	0.04	21.80	22.70	1.230	0.504	22.3
Right side	20	QPSK 50_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.247	0.133	-0.04	21.80	22.70	1.230	0.304	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.335	0.173	0.07	21.80	22.70	1.230	0.412	22.3
Ant 2 Test Record												
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data (1RB) DSI 1												
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.573	0.362	-0.19	18.20	19.30	1.288	0.738	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.741	0.434	-0.17	18.20	19.30	1.288	0.955	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.489	0.241	0.03	18.20	19.30	1.288	0.630	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.601	0.354	-0.05	18.20	19.30	1.288	0.774	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	21100/2535	1:1	0.722	0.422	-0.01	18.11	19.30	1.315	0.950	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.679	0.400	0.11	18.14	19.30	1.306	0.887	22.1

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

SZSAR-TRF-01 Rev. A/1

Report No.: SZCR250800356201

Page: 67 of 85

Head Test Data (50%RB) DSI 1											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.544	0.343	0.02	18.09	19.30	1.321	0.719
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.716	0.420	0.08	18.09	19.30	1.321	0.946
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.490	0.242	0.11	18.09	19.30	1.321	0.647
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.597	0.347	-0.03	18.09	19.30	1.321	0.789
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50_25	21100/2535	1:1	0.711	0.413	0.13	18.00	19.30	1.349	<b>0.959</b>
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50_25	21350/2560	1:1	0.675	0.394	-0.10	18.06	19.30	1.330	0.898
Head Test Data (100%RB) DSI											
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.684	0.403	0.01	17.98	19.30	1.355	0.927
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 3											
Front side	20	QPSK 1_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.216	0.110	0.01	18.41	19.60	1.315	0.284
Back side	20	QPSK 1_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.456	0.231	0.04	18.41	19.60	1.315	0.600
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 3											
Front side	20	QPSK 50_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.219	0.113	-0.14	18.10	19.60	1.413	0.309
Back side	20	QPSK 50_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.454	0.234	-0.05	18.10	19.60	1.413	<b>0.641</b>
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 7											
Front side	20	QPSK 1_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.121	0.062	-0.13	16.07	17.10	1.268	0.153
Back side	20	QPSK 1_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.296	0.148	0.07	16.07	17.10	1.268	0.375
Left side	20	QPSK 1_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.050	0.026	-0.03	16.07	17.10	1.268	0.063
Top side	20	QPSK 1_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.277	0.133	0.13	16.07	17.10	1.268	0.351
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 7											
Front side	20	QPSK 50_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.119	0.061	-0.17	15.73	17.10	1.371	0.163
Back side	20	QPSK 50_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.290	0.147	-0.18	15.73	17.10	1.371	0.398
Left side	20	QPSK 50_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.045	0.024	-0.08	15.73	17.10	1.371	0.062
Top side	20	QPSK 50_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.284	0.136	-0.18	15.73	17.10	1.371	0.389



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com**

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

SZSAR-TRF-01 Rev. A/1

Report No.: SZCR250800356201

Page: 68 of 85

## 8.2.9 SAR Result of LTE Band 13

LTE Band 13 SAR Test Record												
Ant 1 Test Record												
Test position	BW	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data (1RB) DSI 1												
Left cheek	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.145	0.118	0.06	24.37	25.00	1.156	<b>0.168</b>	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.051	0.037	-0.01	24.37	25.00	1.156	0.059	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.067	0.047	0.12	24.37	25.00	1.156	0.077	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.012	0.006	0.18	24.37	25.00	1.156	0.014	22.1
Head Test Data (50%RB) DSI 1												
Left cheek	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.117	0.098	0.09	23.21	24.00	1.199	0.140	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.049	0.036	0.12	23.21	24.00	1.199	0.059	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.067	0.047	-0.07	23.21	24.00	1.199	0.080	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.010	0.050	0.08	23.21	24.00	1.199	0.012	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 3												
Front side	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.127	0.083	0.04	24.37	25.00	1.156	0.147	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.275	0.192	0.08	24.37	25.00	1.156	<b>0.318</b>	22.3
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 3												
Front side	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.097	0.063	-0.03	23.21	24.00	1.199	0.116	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.219	0.132	-0.14	23.21	24.00	1.199	0.263	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 7												
Front side	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.127	0.083	0.04	24.37	25.00	1.156	0.147	22.3
Back side	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.275	0.192	0.08	24.37	25.00	1.156	<b>0.318</b>	22.3
Left side	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.152	0.101	0.18	24.37	25.00	1.156	0.176	22.3
Bottom side	10	QPSK 1_0	23230/782	1:1	0.077	0.046	0.09	24.37	25.00	1.156	0.089	22.3
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 7												
Front side	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.097	0.063	-0.03	23.21	24.00	1.199	0.116	22.3
Back side	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.219	0.132	-0.14	23.21	24.00	1.199	0.263	22.3
Left side	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.115	0.076	-0.03	23.21	24.00	1.199	0.138	22.3
Bottom side	10	QPSK 25_0	23230/782	1:1	0.064	0.035	0.12	23.21	24.00	1.199	0.077	22.3

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 8.2.10 SAR Result of LTE Band 26

LTE Band 26 SAR Test Record												
Ant 1 Test Record												
Test position	BW	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data (1RB) DSI 1												
Left cheek	15	QPSK 1_0	26965/841.5	1:1	0.177	0.150	0.02	24.12	25.00	1.225	<b>0.217</b>	22.1
Left tilted	15	QPSK 1_0	26965/841.5	1:1	0.085	0.063	0.15	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.104	22.1
Right cheek	15	QPSK 1_0	26965/841.5	1:1	0.112	0.079	-0.02	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.137	22.1
Right tilted	15	QPSK 1_0	26965/841.5	1:1	0.064	0.047	0.18	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.078	22.1
Head Test Data (50%RB) DSI 1												
Left cheek	15	QPSK 36_0	26965/841.5	1:1	0.112	0.081	0.11	23.02	24.00	1.253	0.140	22.1
Left tilted	15	QPSK 36_0	26965/841.5	1:1	0.067	0.049	-0.13	23.02	24.00	1.253	0.084	22.1
Right cheek	15	QPSK 36_0	26965/841.5	1:1	0.095	0.067	-0.19	23.02	24.00	1.253	0.119	22.1
Right tilted	15	QPSK 36_0	26965/841.5	1:1	0.052	0.039	0.05	23.02	24.00	1.253	0.065	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 3												
Front side	15	QPSK 1_0	26965/841.5	1:1	0.147	0.094	-0.03	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.180	22.1
Back side	15	QPSK 1_0	26965/841.5	1:1	0.288	0.190	-0.04	24.12	25.00	1.225	<b>0.353</b>	22.3
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 3												
Front side	15	QPSK 36_0	26965/841.5	1:1	0.121	0.077	-0.02	23.02	24.00	1.253	0.152	22.1
Back side	15	QPSK 36_0	26965/841.5	1:1	0.230	0.144	0.06	23.02	24.00	1.253	0.288	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 7												
Front side	15	QPSK 1_0	26965/841.5	1:1	0.147	0.094	-0.03	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.180	22.3
Back side	15	QPSK 1_0	26965/841.5	1:1	0.288	0.190	-0.04	24.12	25.00	1.225	<b>0.353</b>	22.3
Left side	15	QPSK 1_0	26965/841.5	1:1	0.131	0.066	-0.17	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.160	22.3
Bottom side	15	QPSK 1_0	26965/841.5	1:1	0.106	0.063	0.07	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.130	22.3
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 7												
Front side	15	QPSK 36_0	26965/841.5	1:1	0.121	0.077	-0.02	23.02	24.00	1.253	0.152	22.3
Back side	15	QPSK 36_0	26965/841.5	1:1	0.230	0.144	0.06	23.02	24.00	1.253	0.288	22.3
Left side	15	QPSK 36_0	26965/841.5	1:1	0.115	0.057	0.08	23.02	24.00	1.253	0.144	22.3
Bottom side	15	QPSK 36_0	26965/841.5	1:1	0.085	0.051	-0.06	23.02	24.00	1.253	0.107	22.3

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com**



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

### 8.2.11 SAR Result of LTE Band 38

LTE Band 38 SAR Test Record												
Ant 0 Test Record												
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data (1RB) DSI 1												
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.144	0.082	-0.12	24.11	24.50	1.094	0.158	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.077	0.042	-0.18	24.11	24.50	1.094	0.084	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.227	0.121	-0.17	24.11	24.50	1.094	0.248	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.118	0.061	-0.02	24.11	24.50	1.094	0.129	22.1
Head Test Data (50%RB) DSI 1												
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.116	0.065	-0.07	22.85	23.50	1.161	0.135	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.059	0.033	-0.06	22.85	23.50	1.161	0.069	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.172	0.092	0.18	22.85	23.50	1.161	0.200	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.097	0.051	0.17	22.85	23.50	1.161	0.113	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 3												
Front side	20	QPSK 1_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.270	0.147	0.07	24.11	24.50	1.094	0.295	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.385	0.198	-0.11	24.11	24.50	1.094	0.421	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 3												
Front side	20	QPSK 50_0	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.221	0.120	-0.03	22.85	23.50	1.161	0.257	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50_0	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.303	0.157	-0.19	22.85	23.50	1.161	0.352	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 7												
Front side	20	QPSK 1_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.246	0.132	0.06	23.74	24.00	1.062	0.261	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.312	0.168	0.11	23.74	24.00	1.062	0.331	22.3
Right side	20	QPSK 1_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.180	0.092	0.17	23.74	24.00	1.062	0.191	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.207	0.105	0.19	23.74	24.00	1.062	0.220	22.3
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 7												
Front side	20	QPSK 50_0	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.228	0.122	0.02	22.98	23.50	1.127	0.257	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50_0	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.287	0.155	-0.19	22.98	23.50	1.127	0.324	22.3
Right side	20	QPSK 50_0	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.171	0.087	-0.12	22.98	23.50	1.127	0.193	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50_0	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.191	0.098	0.07	22.98	23.50	1.127	0.215	22.3
Ant 2 Test Record												
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data (1RB) DSI 1												
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1_99	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.531	0.273	-0.19	20.47	21.30	1.211	0.643	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1_99	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.565	0.278	0.00	20.47	21.30	1.211	0.684	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_99	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.527	0.265	0.02	20.47	21.30	1.211	0.638	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_99	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.626	0.304	0.10	20.47	21.30	1.211	0.758	22.1
Head Test Data (50%RB) DSI 1												
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.567	0.290	-0.02	20.43	21.30	1.222	0.693	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.596	0.290	0.09	20.43	21.30	1.222	0.728	22.1

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Dcccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

SZSAR-TRF-01 Rev. A/1

Report No.: SZCR250800356201

Page: 71 of 85

Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.486	0.245	0.18	20.43	21.30	1.222	0.594	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.653	0.289	0.02	20.43	21.30	1.222	<b>0.798</b>	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 3												
Front side	20	QPSK 1_99	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.175	0.092	0.02	20.47	21.30	1.211	0.212	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1_99	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.485	0.238	0.08	20.47	21.30	1.211	0.587	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 3												
Front side	20	QPSK 50_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.188	0.098	-0.16	20.43	21.30	1.222	0.230	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.524	0.272	-0.07	20.43	21.30	1.222	<b>0.640</b>	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 7												
Front side	20	QPSK 1_99	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.099	0.052	0.16	18.28	18.80	1.127	0.112	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1_99	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.251	0.123	-0.05	18.28	18.80	1.127	0.283	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 1_99	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.046	0.025	0.14	18.28	18.80	1.127	0.052	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 1_99	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.281	0.132	-0.06	18.28	18.80	1.127	0.317	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 7												
Front side	20	QPSK 50_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.105	0.054	0.10	18.05	18.80	1.189	0.125	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.268	0.133	-0.18	18.05	18.80	1.189	0.319	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 50_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.024	0.012	-0.02	18.05	18.80	1.189	0.029	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 50_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.277	0.136	-0.03	18.05	18.80	1.189	0.329	22.1



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com**

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

### 8.2.12 SAR Result of LTE Band 66

LTE Band 66 SAR Test Record												
Ant 0 Test Record												
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data (1RB) DSI 1												
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.084	0.053	-0.05	22.10	22.80	1.175	0.099	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.064	0.039	-0.14	22.10	22.80	1.175	0.075	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.082	0.053	-0.12	22.10	22.80	1.175	0.096	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.068	0.042	0.00	22.10	22.80	1.175	0.080	22.1
Head Test Data (50%RB) DSI 1												
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.086	0.054	0.16	21.84	22.80	1.247	0.107	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.067	0.041	-0.14	21.84	22.80	1.247	0.084	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.076	0.050	-0.03	21.84	22.80	1.247	0.095	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.074	0.045	0.14	21.84	22.80	1.247	0.092	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 3												
Front side	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.288	0.180	0.14	22.10	22.80	1.175	0.338	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.535	0.326	-0.10	22.10	22.80	1.175	0.629	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 3												
Front side	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.297	0.185	-0.14	21.84	22.80	1.247	0.370	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.555	0.338	0.10	21.84	22.80	1.247	0.692	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 7												
Front side	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.263	0.166	-0.14	21.52	22.30	1.197	0.315	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.376	0.247	0.06	21.52	22.30	1.197	0.450	22.3
Right side	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.161	0.090	-0.11	21.52	22.30	1.197	0.193	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.357	0.198	-0.15	21.52	22.30	1.197	0.427	22.3
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 7												
Front side	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.256	0.159	0.13	21.38	22.30	1.236	0.316	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.358	0.232	-0.11	21.38	22.30	1.236	0.442	22.3
Right side	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.165	0.093	-0.01	21.38	22.30	1.236	0.204	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.351	0.202	0.16	21.38	22.30	1.236	0.434	22.3
Ant 2 Test Record												
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data (1RB) DSI 1												
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.392	0.250	-0.02	18.14	19.20	1.276	0.500	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.475	0.294	0.04	18.14	19.20	1.276	0.606	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.596	0.343	-0.02	18.14	19.20	1.276	0.761	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.583	0.333	0.18	18.14	19.20	1.276	0.744	22.1
Head Test Data (50%RB) DSI 1												
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.385	0.247	0.02	17.70	19.20	1.413	0.544	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.466	0.288	0.12	17.70	19.20	1.413	0.658	22.1

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Dcccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

SZSAR-TRF-01 Rev. A/1

Report No.: SZCR250800356201

Page: 73 of 85

Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.607	0.348	-0.07	17.70	19.20	1.413	0.857	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.606	0.336	0.15	17.70	19.20	1.413	0.856	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.569	0.326	-0.06	17.64	19.20	1.432	0.815	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.624	0.350	-0.08	17.54	19.20	1.466	0.915	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.562	0.315	0.07	17.64	19.20	1.432	0.805	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.617	0.338	-0.11	17.54	19.20	1.466	0.904	22.1
Head Test Data (100%RB) DSI 1												
Right cheek	20	QPSK 100_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.587	0.337	-0.06	17.60	19.20	1.445	0.848	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 100_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.579	0.324	-0.13	17.60	19.20	1.445	0.837	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 3												
Front side	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.318	0.191	0.05	20.83	22.20	1.371	0.436	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.570	0.309	-0.06	20.83	22.20	1.371	0.781	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 3												
Front side	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.334	0.200	0.03	20.75	22.20	1.396	0.466	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.589	0.321	-0.03	20.75	22.20	1.396	0.822	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.538	0.292	0.19	20.66	22.20	1.426	0.767	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.592	0.322	-0.03	20.57	22.20	1.455	0.862	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 100%RB) DSI 3												
Back side	20	QPSK 100_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.567	0.310	-0.10	20.60	22.20	1.445	0.820	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 6												
Front side	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.318	0.191	0.05	20.83	19.70	0.771	0.245	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.570	0.309	-0.06	20.83	19.70	0.771	0.439	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 6												
Front side	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.334	0.200	0.03	20.75	19.70	0.785	0.262	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.589	0.321	-0.03	20.75	19.70	0.785	0.463	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.538	0.292	0.19	20.66	19.70	0.802	0.431	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.592	0.322	-0.03	20.57	19.70	0.818	0.485	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 7												
Front side	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.165	0.098	0.13	18.14	19.20	1.276	0.211	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.276	0.146	0.09	18.14	19.20	1.276	0.352	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.062	0.036	-0.04	18.14	19.20	1.276	0.079	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 1_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.247	0.125	0.03	18.14	19.20	1.276	0.315	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 7												
Front side	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.166	0.098	0.11	17.70	19.20	1.413	0.234	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.279	0.148	-0.09	17.70	19.20	1.413	0.394	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.063	0.037	0.03	17.70	19.20	1.413	0.089	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 50_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.250	0.126	0.08	17.70	19.20	1.413	0.353	22.1

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Dcccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Dcccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch  Inspection & Testing Services  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 8.2.13 SAR Result of WIFI 2.4G

Wi-Fi 2.4G SAR Test Record												
Ant 9 Test Record												
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	Duty Cycle Scaled factor	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data State 3												
Left cheek	802.11b	1/2412	98.46%	1.016	0.365	0.181	0.04	17.03	18.00	1.250	<b>0.463</b>	22.1
Left tilted	802.11b	1/2412	98.46%	1.016	0.202	0.104	-0.17	17.03	18.00	1.250	0.257	22.1
Right cheek	802.11b	1/2412	98.46%	1.016	0.153	0.087	0.13	17.03	18.00	1.250	0.194	22.1
Right tilted	802.11b	1/2412	98.46%	1.016	0.109	0.054	0.03	17.03	18.00	1.250	0.138	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm) State 9												
Front side	802.11b	1/2412	98.46%	1.016	0.154	0.078	-0.02	18.46	19.50	1.271	0.199	22.1
Back side	802.11b	1/2412	98.46%	1.016	0.442	0.214	-0.10	18.46	19.50	1.271	<b>0.570</b>	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm) State 6												
Front side	802.11b	1/2412	98.46%	1.016	0.154	0.078	-0.02	18.46	19.50	1.271	0.199	22.1
Back side	802.11b	1/2412	98.46%	1.016	0.442	0.214	-0.10	18.46	19.50	1.271	<b>0.570</b>	22.1
Right side	802.11b	1/2412	98.46%	1.016	0.254	0.126	0.07	18.46	19.50	1.271	0.328	22.1
Top side	802.11b	1/2412	98.46%	1.016	0.080	0.043	0.15	18.46	19.50	1.271	0.103	22.1



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 8.2.14 SAR Result of WIFI 5G

Wi-Fi 5G SAR Test Record												
Ant13 Test Record												
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	Duty Cycle Scaled factor	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data of U-NII-2A State 3												
Left cheek	802.11n HT40	54/5270	96.27%	1.039	0.551	0.185	0.04	17.16	18.00	1.213	0.694	22.1
Left tilted	802.11n HT40	54/5270	96.27%	1.039	0.400	0.163	0.14	17.16	18.00	1.213	0.504	22.1
Right cheek	802.11n HT40	54/5270	96.27%	1.039	0.232	0.090	0.16	17.16	18.00	1.213	0.292	22.1
Right tilted	802.11n HT40	54/5270	96.27%	1.039	0.230	0.095	-0.18	17.16	18.00	1.213	0.290	22.1
Head Test Data of U-NII-2C State 3												
Left cheek	802.11ac VHT80	138/5690	92.64%	1.079	0.745	0.247	0.04	17.23	18.00	1.194	<b>0.960</b>	22.1
Left tilted	802.11ac VHT80	138/5690	92.64%	1.079	0.416	0.178	0.12	17.23	18.00	1.194	0.536	22.1
Right cheek	802.11ac VHT80	138/5690	92.64%	1.079	0.251	0.100	0.16	17.23	18.00	1.194	0.324	22.1
Right tilted	802.11ac VHT80	138/5690	92.64%	1.079	0.240	0.098	-0.05	17.23	18.00	1.194	0.309	22.1
Left cheek	802.11ac VHT80	122/5610	92.64%	1.079	0.716	0.238	0.03	17.17	18.00	1.211	0.936	22.1
Head Test Data of U-NII-3 State 3												
Left cheek	802.11n HT40	151/5755	96.27%	1.039	0.496	0.160	0.02	17.14	18.00	1.219	0.628	22.1
Left tilted	802.11n HT40	151/5755	96.27%	1.039	0.343	0.134	-0.06	17.14	18.00	1.219	0.434	22.1
Right cheek	802.11n HT40	151/5755	96.27%	1.039	0.161	0.065	-0.02	17.14	18.00	1.219	0.204	22.1
Right tilted	802.11n HT40	151/5755	96.27%	1.039	0.149	0.061	-0.16	17.14	18.00	1.219	0.189	22.1
Head Test Data of U-NII-2A State 1												
Left cheek	802.11n HT40	54/5270	96.27%	1.039	0.551	0.185	0.04	17.16	14.50	0.542	0.310	22.1
Left tilted	802.11n HT40	54/5270	96.27%	1.039	0.400	0.163	0.14	17.16	14.50	0.542	0.225	22.1
Right cheek	802.11n HT40	54/5270	96.27%	1.039	0.232	0.090	0.16	17.16	14.50	0.542	0.131	22.1
Right tilted	802.11n HT40	54/5270	96.27%	1.039	0.230	0.095	-0.18	17.16	14.50	0.542	0.129	22.1
Head Test Data of U-NII-2C State 1												
Left cheek	802.11ac VHT80	138/5690	92.64%	1.079	0.745	0.247	0.04	17.23	14.50	0.533	0.429	22.1
Left tilted	802.11ac VHT80	138/5690	92.64%	1.079	0.416	0.178	0.12	17.23	14.50	0.533	0.239	22.1
Right cheek	802.11ac VHT80	138/5690	92.64%	1.079	0.251	0.100	0.16	17.23	14.50	0.533	0.145	22.1
Right tilted	802.11ac VHT80	138/5690	92.64%	1.079	0.240	0.098	-0.05	17.23	14.50	0.533	0.138	22.1
Left cheek	802.11ac VHT80	122/5610	92.64%	1.079	0.716	0.238	0.03	17.17	14.50	0.541	0.418	22.1
Head Test Data of U-NII-3 State 1												
Left cheek	802.11n HT40	151/5755	96.27%	1.039	0.496	0.160	0.02	17.14	14.50	0.545	0.281	22.1
Left tilted	802.11n HT40	151/5755	96.27%	1.039	0.343	0.134	-0.06	17.14	14.50	0.545	0.194	22.1
Right cheek	802.11n HT40	151/5755	96.27%	1.039	0.161	0.065	-0.02	17.14	14.50	0.545	0.091	22.1
Right tilted	802.11n HT40	151/5755	96.27%	1.039	0.149	0.061	-0.16	17.14	14.50	0.545	0.084	22.1
Body worn Test data of U-NII-2A (Separate 10mm) State 9												
Front side	802.11n HT40	54/5270	96.27%	1.039	0.083	0.027	0.07	14.67	15.50	1.211	0.104	22.1
Back side	802.11n HT40	54/5270	96.27%	1.039	0.392	0.147	0.13	14.67	15.50	1.211	0.493	22.1
Body worn Test data of U-NII-2C (Separate 10mm) State 9												
Front side	802.11ac VHT80	138/5690	92.64%	1.079	0.083	0.036	-0.19	14.70	15.50	1.202	0.108	22.1
Back side	802.11ac VHT80	138/5690	92.64%	1.079	0.525	0.208	0.08	14.70	15.50	1.202	0.681	22.1

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Dcccheck@sgs.com



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

SZSAR-TRF-01 Rev. A/1

Report No.: SZCR250800356201

Page: 76 of 85

Body worn Test data of U-NII-3 (Separate 10mm) State 9												
Front side	802.11ac VHT80	155/5775	92.64%	1.079	0.113	0.046	0.15	14.32	15.50	1.312	0.160	22.1
Back side	802.11ac VHT80	155/5775	92.64%	1.079	0.622	0.213	0.09	14.32	15.50	1.312	<b>0.881</b>	22.1
Body worn Test data of U-NII-2A (Separate 10mm) State 7												
Front side	802.11n HT40	54/5270	96.27%	1.039	0.083	0.027	0.07	14.67	14.50	0.962	0.083	22.1
Back side	802.11n HT40	54/5270	96.27%	1.039	0.392	0.147	0.13	14.67	14.50	0.962	0.392	22.1
Body worn Test data of U-NII-2C (Separate 10mm) State 7												
Front side	802.11ac VHT80	138/5690	92.64%	1.079	0.083	0.036	-0.19	14.70	14.50	0.955	0.086	22.1
Back side	802.11ac VHT80	138/5690	92.64%	1.079	0.525	0.208	0.08	14.70	14.50	0.955	0.541	22.1
Body worn Test data of U-NII-3 (Separate 10mm) State 7												
Front side	802.11ac VHT80	155/5775	92.64%	1.079	0.113	0.046	0.15	14.32	14.50	1.042	0.127	22.1
Back side	802.11ac VHT80	155/5775	92.64%	1.079	0.622	0.213	0.09	14.32	14.50	1.042	0.700	22.1
Hotspot Test data of U-NII-1 (Separate 10mm) State 6												
Front side	802.11n HT40	46/5230	96.27%	1.039	0.087	0.035	-0.04	14.52	15.50	1.253	0.113	22.1
Back side	802.11n HT40	46/5230	96.27%	1.039	0.400	0.151	-0.18	14.52	15.50	1.253	0.521	22.1
Right side	802.11n HT40	46/5230	96.27%	1.039	0.343	0.129	0.15	14.52	15.50	1.253	0.446	22.1
Top side	802.11n HT40	46/5230	96.27%	1.039	0.105	0.044	-0.19	14.52	15.50	1.253	0.137	22.1
Hotspot Test data of U-NII-3 (Separate 10mm) State 6												
Front side	802.11ac VHT80	155/5775	92.64%	1.079	0.113	0.046	0.15	14.32	15.50	1.312	0.160	22.1
Back side	802.11ac VHT80	155/5775	92.64%	1.079	0.622	0.213	0.09	14.32	15.50	1.312	<b>0.881</b>	22.1
Back side with Sample2	802.11ac VHT80	155/5775	92.64%	1.079	0.620	0.217	0.03	14.32	15.50	1.312	0.878	22.1
Right side	802.11ac VHT80	155/5775	92.64%	1.079	0.461	0.176	0.11	14.32	15.50	1.312	0.653	22.1
Top side	802.11ac VHT80	155/5775	92.64%	1.079	0.130	0.055	-0.10	14.32	15.50	1.312	0.184	22.1
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	Duty Scaled factor	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 10-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Product specific 10gSAR Test data of U-NII-2A (Separate 0mm) State 9												
Front side	802.11n HT40	54/5270	96.27%	1.039	0.532	0.215	-0.01	14.67	15.50	1.211	0.270	22.1
Back side	802.11n HT40	54/5270	96.27%	1.039	1.530	0.464	0.12	14.67	15.50	1.211	0.583	22.1
Right side	802.11n HT40	54/5270	96.27%	1.039	3.680	0.925	0.09	14.67	15.50	1.211	1.163	22.1
Top side	802.11n HT40	54/5270	96.27%	1.039	0.614	0.196	-0.18	14.67	15.50	1.211	0.246	22.1
Product specific 10gSAR Test data of U-NII-2C (Separate 0mm) State 9												
Front side	802.11ac VHT80	138/5690	92.64%	1.079	0.750	0.261	0.13	14.70	15.50	1.202	0.339	22.1
Back side	802.11ac VHT80	138/5690	92.64%	1.079	1.509	0.498	-0.06	14.70	15.50	1.202	0.646	22.1
Right side	802.11ac VHT80	138/5690	92.64%	1.079	4.600	1.130	0.03	14.70	15.50	1.202	<b>1.466</b>	22.1
Right side with Sample2	802.11ac VHT80	138/5690	92.64%	1.079	3.550	0.932	0.08	14.70	15.50	1.202	1.210	22.1
Top side	802.11ac VHT80	138/5690	92.64%	1.079	0.702	0.217	0.05	14.70	15.50	1.202	0.282	22.1

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Dcccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Dcccheck@sgs.com)



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

SZSAR-TRF-01 Rev. A/1

Report No.: SZCR250800356201

Page: 77 of 85

## 8.2.15 SAR Result of BT

Bluetooth SAR Test Record												
Ant 9 Test Record												
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	Duty Cycle Scaled factor	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data												
Left cheek	DH5	39/2441	76.86%	1.301	0.135	0.065	0.04	12.84	14.50	1.466	<b>0.257</b>	22.1
Left tilted	DH5	39/2441	76.86%	1.301	0.026	0.013	-0.07	12.84	14.50	1.466	0.050	22.1
Right cheek	DH5	39/2441	76.86%	1.301	0.022	0.011	-0.13	12.84	14.50	1.466	0.042	22.1
Right tilted	DH5	39/2441	76.86%	1.301	0.009	0.004	-0.01	12.84	14.50	1.466	0.017	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm)												
Front side	DH5	39/2441	76.86%	1.301	0.012	0.007	0.06	12.84	14.50	1.466	0.023	22.1
Back side	DH5	39/2441	76.86%	1.301	0.083	0.041	-0.07	12.84	14.50	1.466	<b>0.158</b>	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm)												
Front side	DH5	39/2441	76.86%	1.301	0.012	0.007	0.06	12.84	14.50	1.466	0.023	22.1
Back side	DH5	39/2441	76.86%	1.301	0.083	0.041	-0.07	12.84	14.50	1.466	<b>0.158</b>	22.1
Right side	DH5	39/2441	76.86%	1.301	0.051	0.024	0.18	12.84	14.50	1.466	0.097	22.1
Top side	DH5	39/2441	76.86%	1.301	0.009	0.005	-0.07	12.84	14.50	1.466	0.017	22.1



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 8.3 Multiple Transmitter Evaluation

### 8.3.1 Simultaneous SAR test evaluation

No.	Simultaneous Tx Combination	Head	Body	Hotspot	Product Specific 10-g (0mm)
1	WWAN + WLAN 2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	WWAN + WLAN 5GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	WWAN + BT	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

## Note:

- 1) The device does not support DTM function.

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing & Calibration Laboratory

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 8.3.2 Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario

**Head:**

Test position		SARmax (W/kg)				Summed SAR		
		WWAN MAX SAR	WiFi 2.4G	WiFi 5G	BT			
		1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4
GSM 850	Left cheek	0.165	0.463	0.429	0.257	0.628	0.594	0.422
	Left tilted	0.085	0.257	0.239	0.050	0.342	0.324	0.135
	Right cheek	0.113	0.194	0.145	0.042	0.307	0.258	0.155
	Right tilted	0.062	0.138	0.138	0.017	0.200	0.200	0.079
GSM 1900	Left cheek	0.470	0.463	0.429	0.257	0.933	0.899	0.727
	Left tilted	0.609	0.257	0.239	0.050	0.866	0.848	0.659
	Right cheek	0.647	0.194	0.145	0.042	0.841	0.792	0.689
	Right tilted	0.960	0.138	0.138	0.017	1.098	1.098	0.977
WCDMA Band II	Left cheek	0.383	0.463	0.429	0.257	0.846	0.812	0.640
	Left tilted	0.507	0.257	0.239	0.050	0.764	0.746	0.557
	Right cheek	0.607	0.194	0.145	0.042	0.801	0.752	0.649
	Right tilted	0.681	0.138	0.138	0.017	0.819	0.819	0.698
WCDMA Band IV	Left cheek	0.487	0.463	0.429	0.257	0.950	0.916	0.744
	Left tilted	0.595	0.257	0.239	0.050	0.852	0.834	0.645
	Right cheek	0.702	0.194	0.145	0.042	0.896	0.847	0.744
	Right tilted	0.692	0.138	0.138	0.017	0.830	0.830	0.709
WCDMA Band V	Left cheek	0.205	0.463	0.429	0.257	0.668	0.634	0.462
	Left tilted	0.103	0.257	0.239	0.050	0.360	0.342	0.153
	Right cheek	0.130	0.194	0.145	0.042	0.324	0.275	0.172
	Right tilted	0.080	0.138	0.138	0.017	0.218	0.218	0.097
LTE Band 2	Left cheek	0.517	0.463	0.429	0.257	0.980	0.946	0.774
	Left tilted	0.713	0.257	0.239	0.050	0.970	0.952	0.763
	Right cheek	0.794	0.194	0.145	0.042	0.988	0.939	0.836
	Right tilted	0.976	0.138	0.138	0.017	1.114	1.114	0.993
LTE Band 4	Left cheek	0.588	0.463	0.429	0.257	1.051	1.017	0.845
	Left tilted	0.753	0.257	0.239	0.050	1.010	0.992	0.803
	Right cheek	0.988	0.194	0.145	0.042	1.182	1.133	1.030
	Right tilted	0.797	0.138	0.138	0.017	0.935	0.935	0.814
LTE Band 7	Left cheek	0.738	0.463	0.429	0.257	1.201	1.167	0.995
	Left tilted	0.959	0.257	0.239	0.050	1.216	1.198	1.009
	Right cheek	0.647	0.194	0.145	0.042	0.841	0.792	0.689
	Right tilted	0.789	0.138	0.138	0.017	0.927	0.927	0.806
LTE Band 13	Left cheek	0.168	0.463	0.429	0.257	0.631	0.597	0.425
	Left tilted	0.059	0.257	0.239	0.050	0.316	0.298	0.109
	Right cheek	0.080	0.194	0.145	0.042	0.274	0.225	0.122
	Right tilted	0.014	0.138	0.138	0.017	0.152	0.152	0.031
LTE Band 26	Left cheek	0.217	0.463	0.429	0.257	0.680	0.646	0.474
	Left tilted	0.104	0.257	0.239	0.050	0.361	0.343	0.154
	Right cheek	0.137	0.194	0.145	0.042	0.331	0.282	0.179
	Right tilted	0.078	0.138	0.138	0.017	0.216	0.216	0.095
LTE Band 38	Left cheek	0.693	0.463	0.429	0.257	1.156	1.122	0.950
	Left tilted	0.728	0.257	0.239	0.050	0.985	0.967	0.778

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Dcccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Dcccheck@sgs.com)



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

SZSAR-TRF-01 Rev. A/1

Report No.: SZCR250800356201

Page: 80 of 85

	Right cheek	0.638	0.194	0.145	0.042	0.832	0.783	0.680
	Right tilted	0.798	0.138	0.138	0.017	0.936	0.936	0.815
LTE Band 66	Left cheek	0.544	0.463	0.429	0.257	1.007	0.973	0.801
	Left tilted	0.658	0.257	0.239	0.050	0.915	0.897	0.708
	Right cheek	0.915	0.194	0.145	0.042	1.109	1.060	0.957
	Right tilted	0.904	0.138	0.138	0.017	1.042	1.042	0.921

## Body-Worn:

Test position		SARmax (W/kg)				Summed SAR		
		WWAN MAX SAR	WiFi 2.4G	WiFi 5G	BT			
		1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4
GSM 850	Front side	0.147	0.199	0.127	0.023	0.346	0.274	0.170
	Back side	0.265	0.570	0.700	0.158	0.835	0.965	0.423
GSM 1900	Front side	0.288	0.199	0.127	0.023	0.487	0.415	0.311
	Back side	0.723	0.570	0.700	0.158	1.293	1.423	0.881
WCDMA Band II	Front side	0.266	0.199	0.127	0.023	0.465	0.393	0.289
	Back side	0.541	0.570	0.700	0.158	1.111	1.241	0.699
WCDMA Band IV	Front side	0.296	0.199	0.127	0.023	0.495	0.423	0.319
	Back side	0.544	0.570	0.700	0.158	1.114	1.244	0.702
WCDMA Band V	Front side	0.175	0.199	0.127	0.023	0.374	0.302	0.198
	Back side	0.383	0.570	0.700	0.158	0.953	1.083	0.541
LTE Band 2	Front side	0.302	0.199	0.127	0.023	0.501	0.429	0.325
	Back side	0.634	0.570	0.700	0.158	1.204	1.334	0.792
LTE Band 4	Front side	0.465	0.199	0.127	0.023	0.664	0.592	0.488
	Back side	0.761	0.570	0.700	0.158	1.331	1.461	0.919
LTE Band 7	Front side	0.504	0.199	0.127	0.023	0.703	0.631	0.527
	Back side	0.641	0.570	0.700	0.158	1.211	1.341	0.799
LTE Band 13	Front side	0.147	0.199	0.127	0.023	0.346	0.274	0.170
	Back side	0.318	0.570	0.700	0.158	0.888	1.018	0.476
LTE Band 26	Front side	0.180	0.199	0.127	0.023	0.379	0.307	0.203
	Back side	0.353	0.570	0.700	0.158	0.923	1.053	0.511
LTE Band 38	Front side	0.295	0.199	0.127	0.023	0.494	0.422	0.318
	Back side	0.640	0.570	0.700	0.158	1.210	1.340	0.798
LTE Band 66	Front side	0.370	0.199	0.127	0.023	0.569	0.497	0.393
	Back side	0.692	0.570	0.700	0.158	1.262	1.392	0.850

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Dcccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Dcccheck@sgs.com)



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

SZSAR-TRF-01 Rev. A/1

Report No.: SZCR250800356201

Page: 81 of 85

## Hotspot:

Test position		SARmax (W/kg)				Summed SAR		
		WWAN MAX SAR	WiFi 2.4G	WiFi 5G	BT			
		1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4
GSM 850	Front side	0.065	0.199	0.160	0.023	0.264	0.225	0.088
	Back side	0.111	0.570	0.881	0.158	0.681	0.992	0.269
	Left side	0.076	/	/	/	0.076	0.076	0.076
	Right side	/	0.328	0.653	0.097	0.328	0.653	0.097
	Top side	/	0.103	0.184	0.017	0.103	0.184	0.017
	Bottom side	0.026	/	/	/	0.026	0.026	0.026
GSM 1900	Front side	0.157	0.199	0.160	0.023	0.356	0.317	0.180
	Back side	0.326	0.570	0.881	0.158	0.896	1.207	0.484
	Left side	0.064	/	/	/	0.064	0.064	0.064
	Right side	0.060	0.328	0.653	0.097	0.388	0.713	0.157
	Top side	0.392	0.103	0.184	0.017	0.495	0.576	0.409
	Bottom side	0.134	/	/	/	0.134	0.134	0.134
WCDMA Band II	Front side	0.216	0.199	0.160	0.023	0.415	0.376	0.239
	Back side	0.433	0.570	0.881	0.158	1.003	1.314	0.591
	Left side	0.084	/	/	/	0.084	0.084	0.084
	Right side	0.177	0.328	0.653	0.097	0.505	0.830	0.274
	Top side	0.402	0.103	0.184	0.017	0.505	0.586	0.419
	Bottom side	0.519	/	/	/	0.519	0.519	0.519
WCDMA Band IV	Front side	0.268	0.199	0.160	0.023	0.467	0.428	0.291
	Back side	0.488	0.570	0.881	0.158	1.058	1.369	0.646
	Left side	0.077	/	/	/	0.077	0.077	0.077
	Right side	0.183	0.328	0.653	0.097	0.511	0.836	0.280
	Top side	0.370	0.103	0.184	0.017	0.473	0.554	0.387
	Bottom side	0.481	/	/	/	0.481	0.481	0.481
WCDMA Band V	Front side	0.175	0.199	0.160	0.023	0.374	0.335	0.198
	Back side	0.383	0.570	0.881	0.158	0.953	1.264	0.541
	Left side	0.188	/	/	/	0.188	0.188	0.188
	Right side	/	0.328	0.653	0.097	0.328	0.653	0.097
	Top side	/	0.103	0.184	0.017	0.103	0.184	0.017
	Bottom side	0.120	/	/	/	0.120	0.120	0.120
LTE Band 2	Front side	0.205	0.199	0.160	0.023	0.404	0.365	0.228
	Back side	0.399	0.570	0.881	0.158	0.969	1.280	0.557
	Left side	0.085	/	/	/	0.085	0.085	0.085
	Right side	0.161	0.328	0.653	0.097	0.489	0.814	0.258
	Top side	0.401	0.103	0.184	0.017	0.504	0.585	0.418
	Bottom side	0.406	/	/	/	0.406	0.406	0.406
LTE Band 4	Front side	0.235	0.199	0.160	0.023	0.434	0.395	0.258
	Back side	0.442	0.570	0.881	0.158	1.012	1.323	0.600
	Left side	0.082	/	/	/	0.082	0.082	0.082
	Right side	/	0.328	0.653	0.097	0.328	0.653	0.097
	Top side	0.379	0.103	0.184	0.017	0.482	0.563	0.396
	Bottom side	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
LTE Band 7	Front side	0.439	0.199	0.160	0.023	0.638	0.599	0.462
	Back side	0.504	0.570	0.881	0.158	1.074	1.385	0.662

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

SZSAR-TRF-01 Rev. A/1

Report No.: SZCR250800356201

Page: 82 of 85

	Left side	0.063	/	/	/	0.063	0.063	0.063
	Right side	0.304	0.328	0.653	0.097	0.632	0.957	0.401
	Top side	0.389	0.103	0.184	0.017	0.492	0.573	0.406
	Bottom side	0.412	/	/	/	0.412	0.412	0.412
LTE Band 13	Front side	0.147	0.199	0.160	0.023	0.346	0.307	0.170
	Back side	0.318	0.570	0.881	0.158	0.888	1.199	0.476
	Left side	0.176	/	/	/	0.176	0.176	0.176
	Right side	/	0.328	0.653	0.097	0.328	0.653	0.097
	Top side	/	0.103	0.184	0.017	0.103	0.184	0.017
	Bottom side	0.089	/	/	/	0.089	0.089	0.089
LTE Band 26	Front side	0.180	0.199	0.160	0.023	0.379	0.340	0.203
	Back side	0.353	0.570	0.881	0.158	0.923	1.234	0.511
	Left side	0.160	/	/	/	0.160	0.160	0.160
	Right side	/	0.328	0.653	0.097	0.328	0.653	0.097
	Top side	/	0.103	0.184	0.017	0.103	0.184	0.017
	Bottom side	0.130	/	/	/	0.130	0.130	0.130
LTE Band 38	Front side	0.261	0.199	0.160	0.023	0.460	0.421	0.284
	Back side	0.331	0.570	0.881	0.158	0.901	1.212	0.489
	Left side	0.052	/	/	/	0.052	0.052	0.052
	Right side	0.193	0.328	0.653	0.097	0.521	0.846	0.290
	Top side	0.329	0.103	0.184	0.017	0.432	0.513	0.346
	Bottom side	0.220	/	/	/	0.220	0.220	0.220
LTE Band 66	Front side	0.316	0.199	0.160	0.023	0.515	0.476	0.339
	Back side	0.450	0.570	0.881	0.158	1.020	1.331	0.608
	Left side	0.089	/	/	/	0.089	0.089	0.089
	Right side	0.204	0.328	0.653	0.097	0.532	0.857	0.301
	Top side	0.353	0.103	0.184	0.017	0.456	0.537	0.370
	Bottom side	0.434	/	/	/	0.434	0.434	0.434

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

**9 Equipment list**

Test Platform	SPEAG DASY Professional					
Description	SAR Test System					
Software Reference	DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)					
<b>Hardware Reference</b>						
Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Inventory No.	Calibration Date	Due date of calibration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Test Phantom	SPEAG	SAM Twin	SZ-WSR-A-023	NCR	NCR	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Test Phantom	SPEAG	SAM Twin	SZ-WSR-A-025	NCR	NCR	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DAE	SPEAG	DAE4	SZ-WSR-M-028	2025/04/27	2026/04/26	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DAE	SPEAG	DAE4	SZ-WSR-M-031	2025/03/27	2026/03/26	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	SZ-WSR-M-068	2025/01/15	2026/01/14	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	SZ-WSR-M-027	2024/07/17	2025/07/16	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Validation Kits	SPEAG	D750V3	SZ-WSR-M-032	2025/06/18	2028/06/17	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Validation Kits	SPEAG	D835V2	SZ-WSR-M-033	2022/11/02	2025/11/01	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Validation Kits	SPEAG	D1750V2	SZ-WSR-M-035	2025/6/18	2028/6/17	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Validation Kits	SPEAG	D1950V3	SZ-WSR-M-037	2022/10/31	2025/10/30	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Validation Kits	SPEAG	D2450V2	SZ-WSR-M-039	2022/11/02	2025/11/01	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Validation Kits	SPEAG	D2600V2	SZ-WSR-M-040	2025/06/17	2028/06/16	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Validation Kits	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	SZ-WSR-M-046	2022/11/01	2025/10/31	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dielectric parameter probes	SPEAG	DAK-3.5	SZ-WSR-M-093	2024/11/18	2025/11/17	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agilent Network Analyzer	Agilent	E5071C	SZ-WSR-M-067	2024/12/19	2025/12/18	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Radio Communication Analyzer	Anritsu	MT8820C	SZ-WSR-M-005	2025/01/08	2026/01/07	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Radio Communication Analyzer	Anritsu	MT8820C	SZ-WSR-M-018	2025/05/22	2026/05/21	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Radio Communication Analyzer	Anritsu	MT8820C	SZ-WSR-M-020	2024/08/19	2025/08/18	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RF Bi-Directional Coupler	Agilent	86205-60001	SZ-WSR-A-004	NCR	NCR	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Signal Generator	Agilent	N5171B	SZ-WSR-M-006	2025/01/07	2026/01/06	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Preamplifier	Mini-Circuits	ZHL-42W	SZ-WSR-A-001	NCR	NCR	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Preamplifier	Compliance Directions Systems Inc.	AMP28-3W	SZ-WSR-A-002	NCR	NCR	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Power Meter	Agilent	E4416A	SZ-WSR-M-007	2025/01/07	2026/01/06	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Power Sensor	Agilent	8481H	SZ-WSR-M-008	2025/01/07	2026/01/06	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Power Sensor	R&S	NRP-Z92	SZ-WSR-M-009	2025/01/08	2026/01/07	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attenuator	SHX	TS2-3dB	SZ-WSR-A-012	NCR	NCR	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Speed reading thermometer	Zhengzhou Boyang Instrument	TP3001	SZ-WSR-M-014	2025/05/19	2026/05/18	

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

**SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch**

Szsar-trf-01 Rev. A/1

Report No.: SZCR250800356201

Page: 84 of 85

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Temperature	MingGao	T809	SZ-WSR-M-015	2025/05/19	2026/05/18
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Temperature	MingGao	T809	SZ-WSR-M-016	2025/05/19	2026/05/18
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Humidity and Temperature Indicator	CHIGAO	HTC-1	SZ-WSR-M-013	2025/05/16	2026/05/15
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Humidity and Temperature Indicator	CHIGAO	HTC-1	SZ-WSR-M-012	2025/05/16	2026/05/15
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Humidity and Temperature Indicator	CHIGAO	HTC-1	SZ-WSR-M-011	2025/05/19	2026/05/18

Note: All the equipment are within the valid period when the tests are performed.

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing Services LLC Laboratory

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 10 Calibration certificate

Please see the Appendix C

## 11 Photographs

Please see the Appendix D

## Appendix A: Detailed System Check Results

## Appendix B: Detailed Test Results

## Appendix C: Calibration certificate

## Appendix D: Photographs

## Appendix E: Conducted RF Output Power

--- End of report ---



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编:518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)